MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052900]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052900]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(052901)			Same as context [052880]
		[052900]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.1m	0.6m	0.4m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502306	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of E-W linear feature. Same as [052880].

Refer to context [052880] (052901)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA5	1	(052902)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052900]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context (052882)
		(052901)			Cuts context —
		[052900]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.6m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	QUERN
frequency																			O	O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05131	F5303	0502306	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

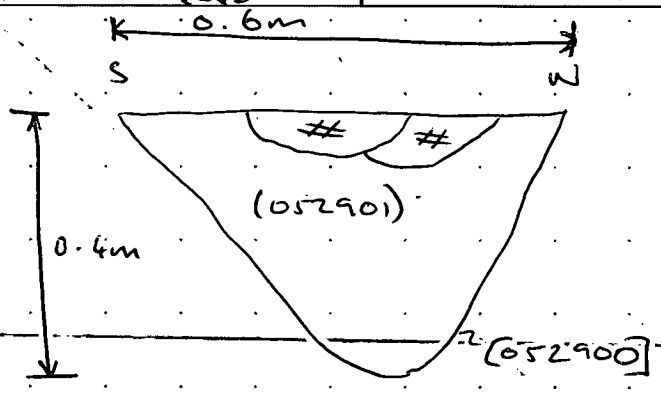
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same As (052882) in this slot a quern and some large stones, possibly for building were found.

Refer to context [052880]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



= Stones (worked)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052902]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052902]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(052903)			Same as context [052880] [052900]
		[052902]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2m	0.6m	0.5m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502337 & 0502338	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Part of a linear ditch. Same as [052880].

Refer to context [052880] (052903)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEAS	1	(052903)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052902]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(050002)			Same as context (052882)
		(052903)			Cuts context [052961]
		[052902]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: I ☑ N-S; H ☐ E-W; ☐ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☐ moderate; ☐ gentle; ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*; sloping

Base: ☐ flat; ☐ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☑; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☑ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.5m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									6	0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☑; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	FS3302	0502337 & 0502338	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSF

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill at E-W ditch [052880]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEL05	1	[0529043]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[0529044]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[0529051]			Same as context	—
		[0529044]			Cuts context	—
		[0529841]			Cut by context	—

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	1,68	0,23m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0509323-24	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05198

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

out of a tree bole. Not revealed in it total.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [0528883] and (0528884)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052905)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052904]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[052883]

(052905)

[052904]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052883]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502323 → 0502324	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05193

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a tree bole, only occasional presence of charcoal and one stone with burning marks probably transferred ~~into~~ the soil ~~by~~ as a result of a bioturbation

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [0528831] + (0528884)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[052906]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052842]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052907)		
		[052906]		
		(052920)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(052920) (052914) (052913)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2	>2	0.53	>2

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in-situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	03/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

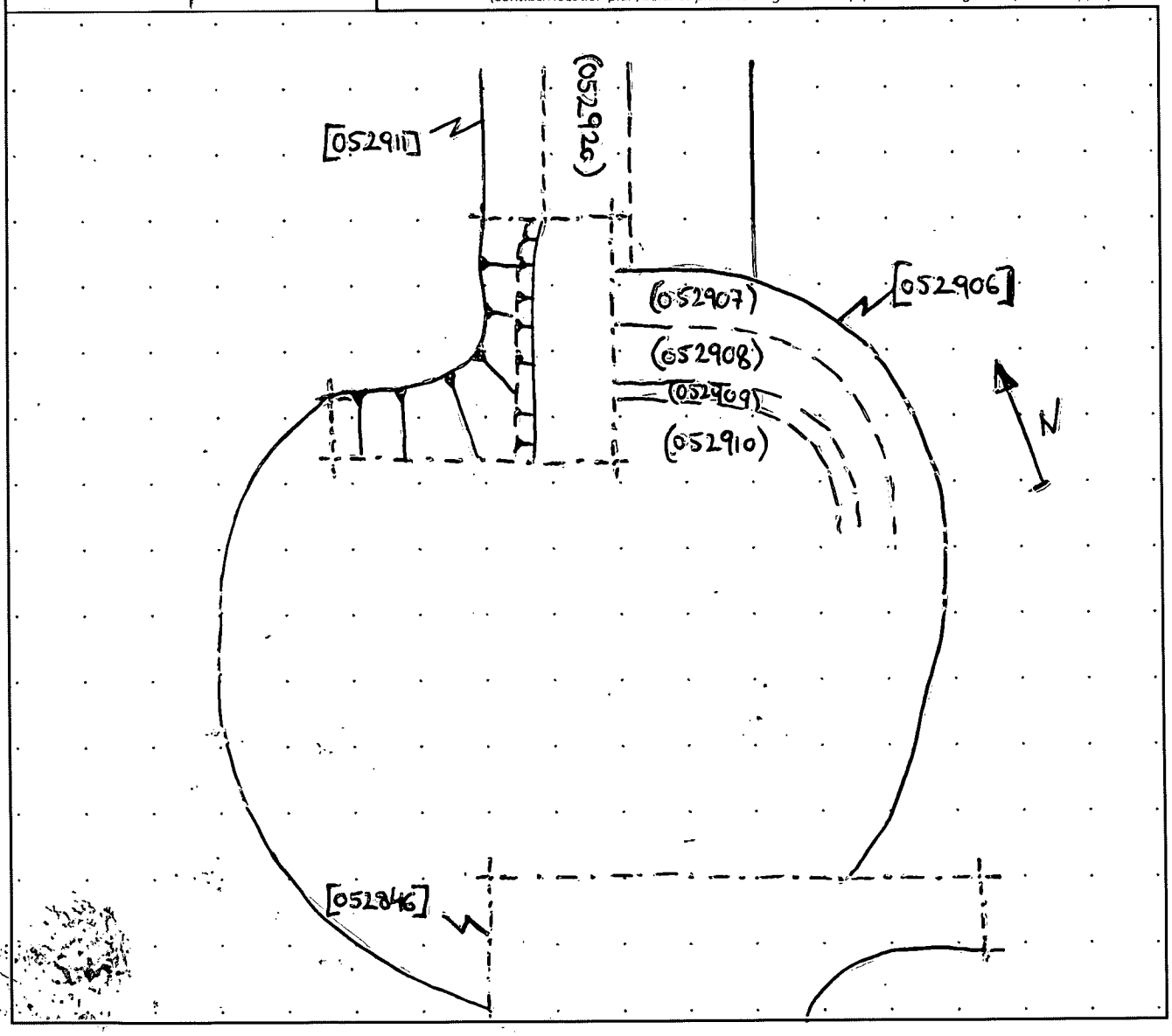
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[052906] IS A CUT OF A CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT WITH A RELATIVELY GREAT DEPTH (0.53m). IT HAS FOUR FILL FROM WHICH THREE ARE DELIBERATE BACKFILLS AND ONE IS NATURAL INFILLING. THERE ARE SEVERAL, LARGE SIZE ANIMAL BONES AND MANY POTTERY FRAGMENTS RECOVERED HERE. LATTER ARE APPEARING TO BE ROMAN. ALSO SOME CBM AND A CRESCENT SHAPE METAL OBJECT HAVE BEEN FOUND. THE LOWEST FILL WAS FINDLESS. THE PIT CUTS A DITCH AT ITS „N" SIDE. THE SAME PIT IS PARTIALLY EXCAVATED AT ITS „S" SIDE WHERE A LITTLE GULLY HAD BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE PURPOSE OF THIS PIT MIGHT HAD BEEN TO HOLD WATER, BUT SURELY USED AS A WASTE DEPO AS WELL, BASED ON THE GREAT VARIETY OF FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052907)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052906]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052908)			Same as context	–
		(052907)			Cuts context	–
		[052906]			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☑ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	050234-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Date	03/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

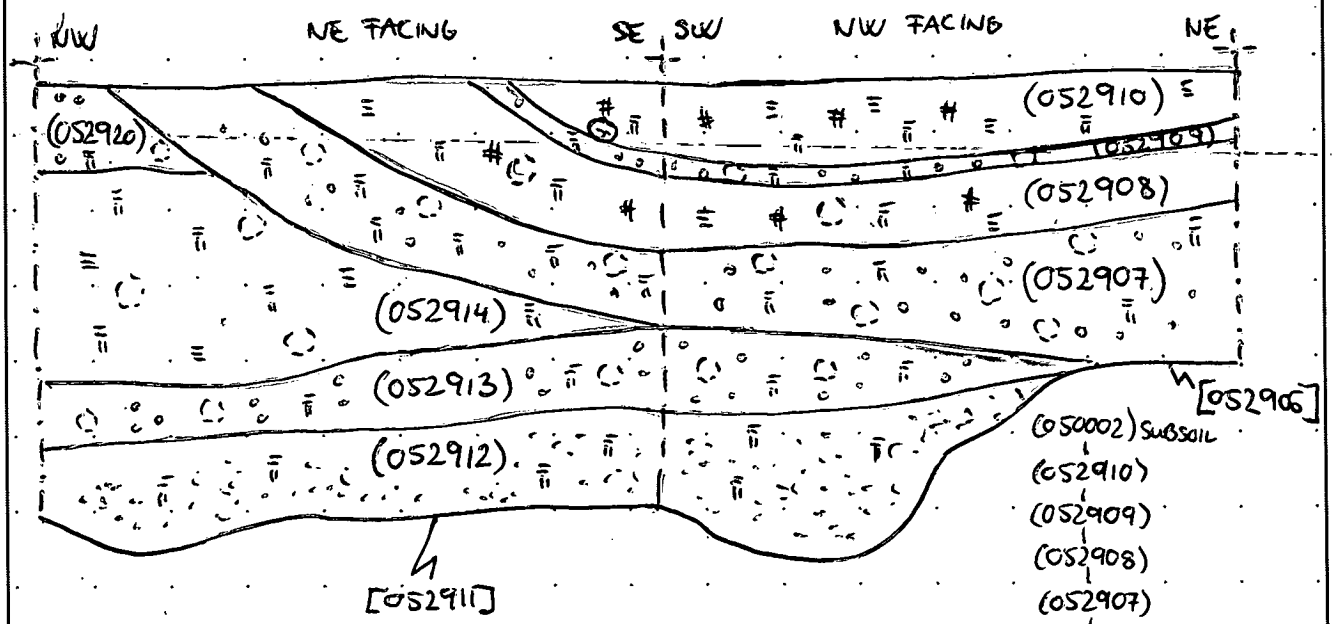
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052907) IS THE LOWEST FILL OF CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT [052906]. THERE ARE NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM HERE. IT GRADUALLY DEEPENING TOWARDS SOUTH. IT IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DUMPED SPOIL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(050002) SUBSOIL
(052910)
(052909)
(052908)
(052907)
[052906]
(052920)
[redacted]
(052914)
(052913)
(052912)
[052911]
(050003) NATURAL

KEY: - GRAVEL
- STONE
- CLAY
- SILT
- SAND
- CHALK
- CHARCOAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052908)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052906]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052909)		
		(052908)		
		(052907)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☐ brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	F53307 ~~F53308~~ ~~F53304~~ ~~F53099~~	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052908) IS ONE OF THE THICKEST FILLS OF A PIT. THERE ARE ANIMAL BONES & POTTERY FRAGMENTS RECOVERED FROM HERE. THE A. BONES SEEM TO BE BELONGING TO LARGE SPECIES IN MOST CASES. THE POTTERY APPEARES TO BE ROMAN. BASED ON THE VARIETY OF FINDS IT IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DOMESTIC WASTE. THERE IS ALSO WORTH TO MENTION THAT A CRESCENT SHAPE, BUCKLE LIKE METAL OBJECT HAD BEEN FOUND IN THIS FILL AS WELL. ~~ALSO THREE OTHER METAL OBJECTS CLOSE TO THE SUBSOIL LEVEL, OUT OF THE SECTIONS HAD BEEN IDENTIFIED AND RECOVERED~~

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052909)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052906]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(052910)
(052909)
(052908)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☑ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.05 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay	CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052909) IS THE THINEST FILL OF A PIT [052906]. THERE IS NO FIND RECOVERED FROM HERE. IT APPEARES TO BE A VERY THIN-LAYER OF NATURAL INFILLING WHICH WAS PROBABLY BUILT UP BY WEATHER WEAR OR EROSION.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052910)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052906]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(050002)			Same as context	–
		(052910)			Cuts context	–
		(052909)			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	~~753109~~ ~~753108~~ ~~753107~~ ~~753099~~	052314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052910) IS THE TOP FILL OF A PIT [052906]. THIS FILL IS VERY SIMILAR IN APPEARANCE TO THE (052908) FILL. THERE ARE ANIMAL BONES (LARGE SPIECES), FRAGMETED POTTERY AND CBM, ALSO SEVERAL METAL OBJECTS HAVE BEEN FOUND HERE. THE POTTERY APPEARE TO BE ROMAN. BASED OF THE CONDITION AND GREAT VARIETY OF FINDS WE CAN ASSUME THAT THIS FILL IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DOMESTIC WASTE.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[052911]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052911]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052912)		
		[052911]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>2	>1	0.81	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
bluish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.5

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[052911] IS A CUT OF A LINEAR SHAPE, NE-SW ORIENTATED DITCH. IT HAS BEEN PROBABLY USED AS A BOUNDARY DITCH OR POSSIBLE DRAINAGE. THIS DITCH IS CUT BY A LARGE SIZE PIT. IT HAS FOUR FILLS IDENTIFIED WHICH 2 OUT OF THE 4 HAD FINDS. BASED ON THE POTTERY FRAGMENTS THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD OF BRITAIN.

Refer to context [052906]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052912)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052911]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(052913)
|
(052912)
|
[052911]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping; stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☑; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☑ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☑ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.30 m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D0S199

Date	06/4/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052912) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE, POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH. THERE ARE A FEW ROMAN POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND BROKEN OR DISARTICULATED ANIMAL BONES FOUND HERE. THIS IS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF SPOIL AND DOMESTIC WASTE.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052913)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052911]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(052914)
↓
(052913)
↓
(052912)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052906]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.21 m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☑ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	050234-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[052913] IS A RELATIVELY THICK ~~FAL~~ FILL OF A LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH OR DRAINAGE. IT IS VERY GRAVELLY AND HAD NO FINDS RECOVERED. THIS FILL HAD BEEN ACCUMULATED POSSIBLY BY THE FACTORS OF WEATHER OR MAYBE BY WATER. THEREFOR IT IS A NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052914)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052911]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(052907)	(052920)		
		(052914)		
		(052913)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	[052906]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☑, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	OSD2314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052914) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH OR DRAINAGE [052911]. IT HAS ANIMAL BONES FOUND. IS HAD BEEN CUT BY A PIT AT ITS SW END. THIS IS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DOMESTIC WASTE, HOWEVER THERE WERE NO POTTERY FOUND HERE.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TOA05	AREA 1	(052915)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		052919	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~050924~~	(050959)		Same as context	—
		(052915)			Cuts context	—
		052916			Cut by context	—

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness: 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		102-0189, 0190, 0191, 0192	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005200

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

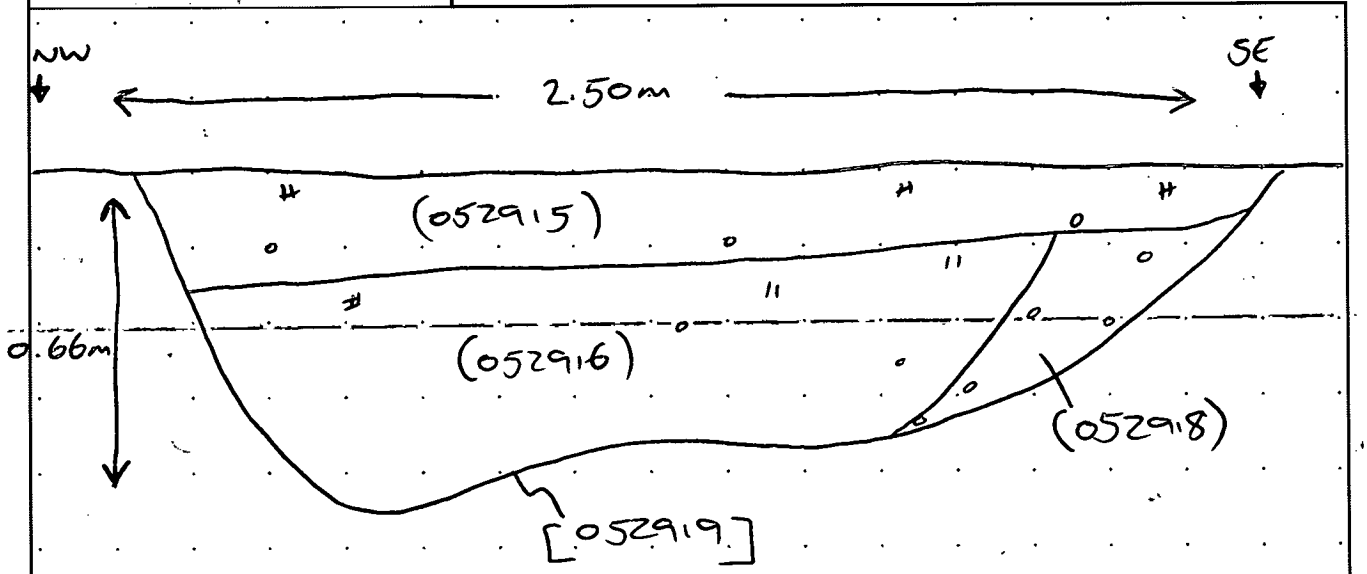
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER, DARK CLAYEY - SILT FILL of DITCH TERMINUS [052919]
FILL INCLUDED OCC. SMALL, ANGULAR GRAVELS, OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS, OCC. A. BONE FRAGS & MOD. POTTERY FRAGS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SOUTH - WEST FACING SECTION of DITCH TERMINUS [052919]

(050002) SUB
(050959) DARK EARTH
(052915)
(052916)
(052918)
[052919] DITCH TERMINUS
(050003) NAT.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.4	TEA05	AREA 1	0529.6
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		0529.9	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052915)			Same as context	—
		(052916)			Cuts context	—
		(052918)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.43m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	102-0189 -0190 -0191 -0192	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ J05200

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL of NW - SE ALIGNED DITCH TERMINUS [052919]
INCLUDED OCC CHALK FLECKS & OCC. SMALL ANGULAR GRAVELS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052915) - Section

(052919) - PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	052917
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		053001	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		050002			Same as context	—
		052917			Cuts context	—
		052999			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	0.80m	0.43m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		102-0215, 0216	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005205

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

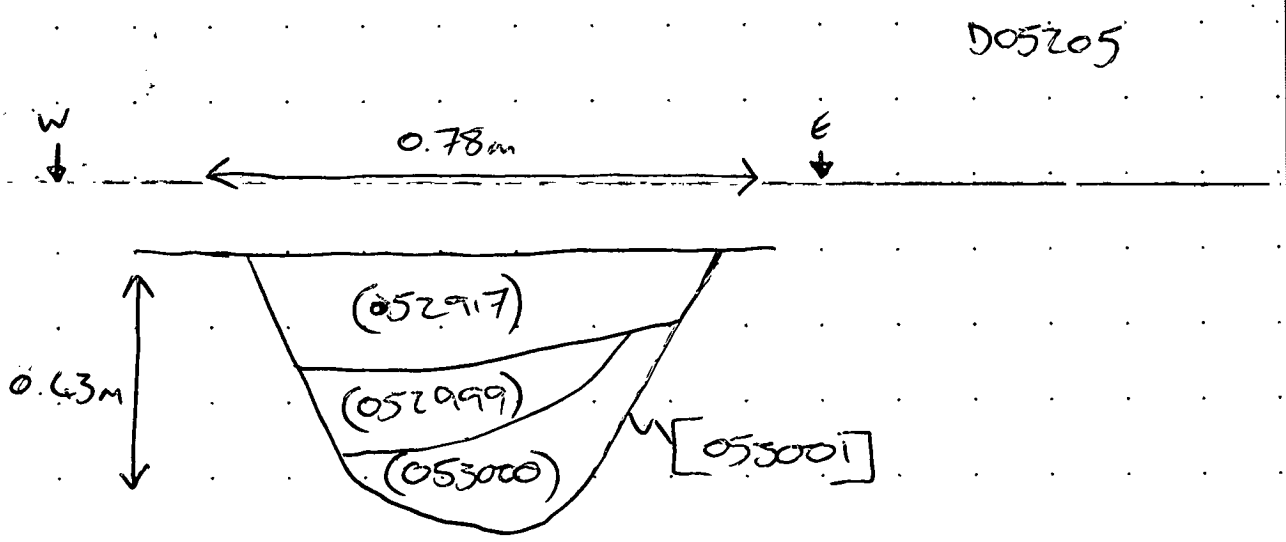
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER; DARK SILTY FILL of DITCH [053001] INCLUDED OCC. chalk flecks & OCC. SMALL ANGULAR GRAVELS:
LIKELY TO BE DEPOSITED BY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

052191 9 - PLAN



South FACING sketch section of DITCH [053001]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.4	TEA05	AREA1	052918
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		052919	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052916)		
		(052918)		
		052919		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	102-0189, 0190, 0191, 0192	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05200

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL of NW - SE ALIGNED DITCH
TERMINUS [052919]
SUGGESTS SLUMPED IN FILL THROUGH WEATHERING

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052915) SECTION

[052919] PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 1	TEA05	AREA 1	052919
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		052919	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052918)		
		[052919]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	053001
Cuts context	050003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.50m	0.90m	0.66m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	102-0189 0190 0191 0192	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005200

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

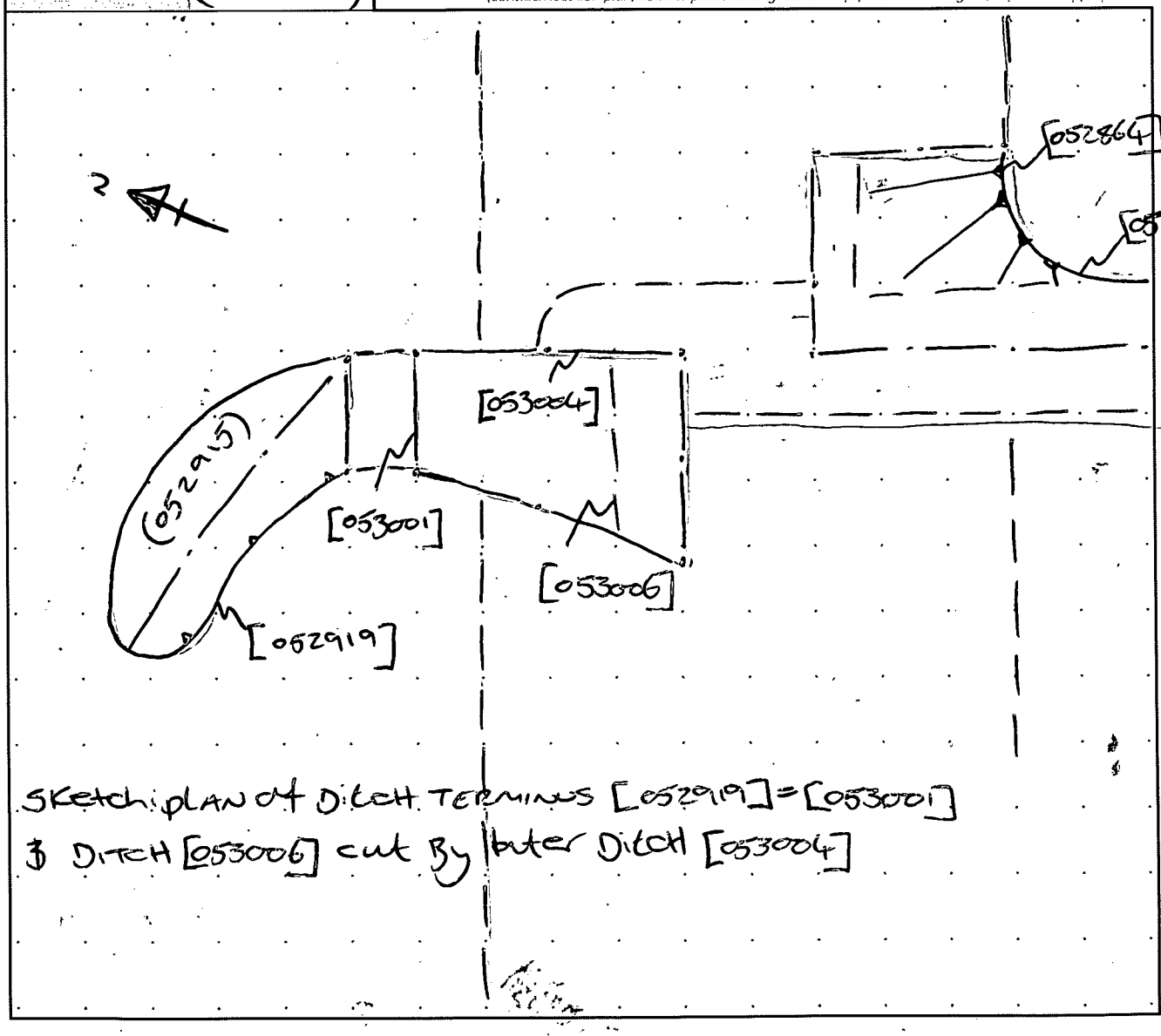
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut at NW – SE ALIGNED DITCH TERMINUS [052919]
THE DARK UPPER FILL SUGGESTED THE FEATURE WAS INITIALLY A PIT AS ITS SHAPE SUGGESTED THIS IN PLAN SO WAS HALF SECTIONED LONGITUDINALLY.
HOWEVER WITH EXCAVATION WAS SHOWN TO BE THE TERMINUS of A CURVILINEAR

Refer to context (052915) SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Sketch plan of Ditch Terminus [052919] = [053001]
& Ditch [053006] cut By later Ditch [053004]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052920)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052911]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[052906]
(052920)
(052914)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	[052906]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam-slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay	CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	0502314-22	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05199

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/11/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(052920) IS THE TOP FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH OR DRAINAGE. THERE ARE NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED HERE. THIS FILL IS POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL INFILLING. IT IS CUT BY A PIT AT ITS SW END.

Refer to context (052907)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[052921]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052921]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052922)		
		[052921]		
		(052926)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052876]
Cuts context	(052926)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐ — UNKNOWN

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width (ONLY A PART)	Depth (ONLY A PART)	Diameter
	>1m	0,77 m	0,51 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Date	3-11-17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

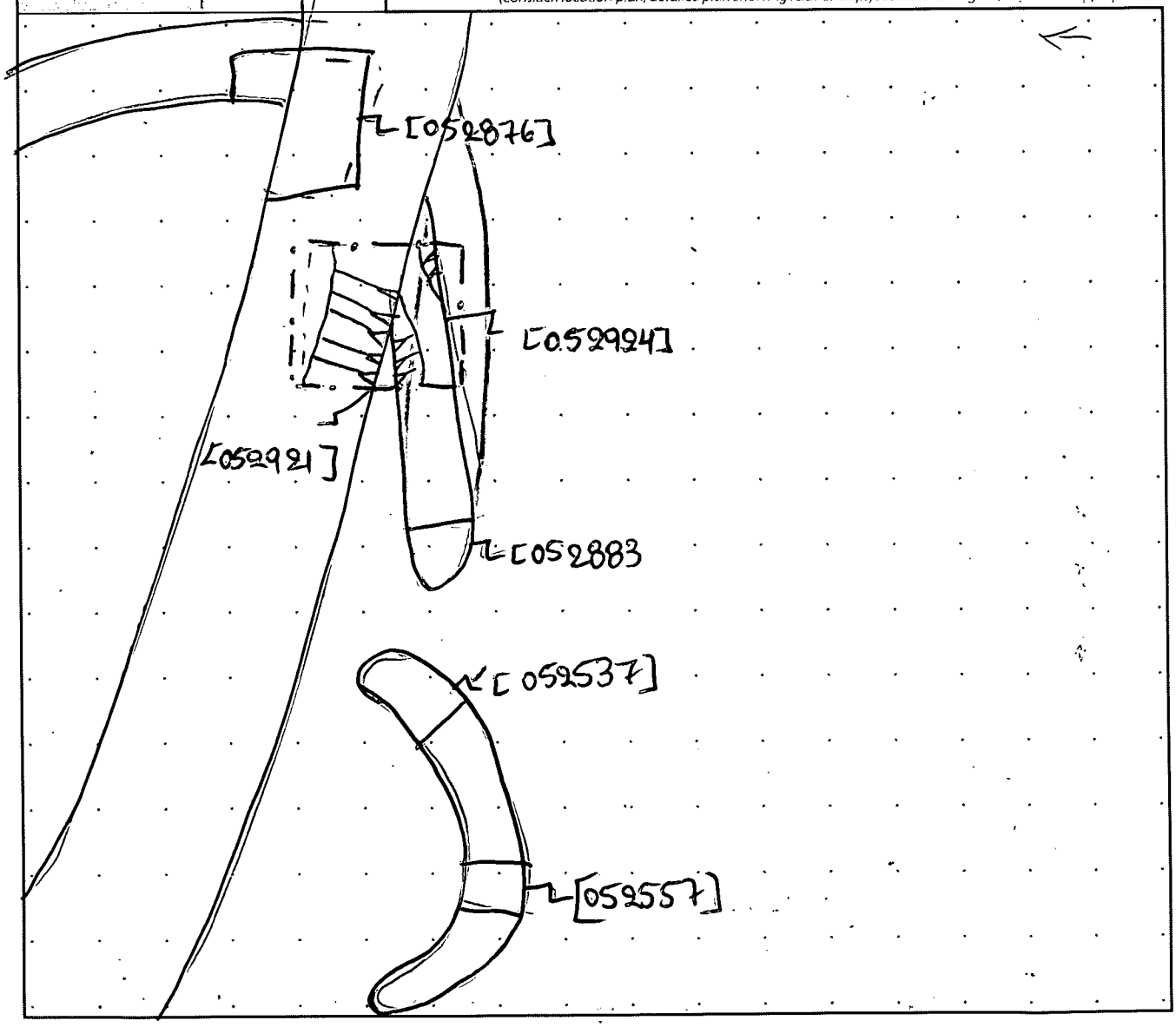
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a linear ditch aligned E-W.
Because it was a relationship slot between two ditches is has been dug only partially so its total width and depth remains unknown (For more information about it see [052876]. It cuts an earlier ditch [052926] Romain and Iron Age Pottery was Found. Only two fills were revealed.

For sections → (052922)
For matrix → (052923)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052922)
CR#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[052921]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052923)		
		(052922)		
		[052921]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(052873)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M			O					O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	F 53305	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

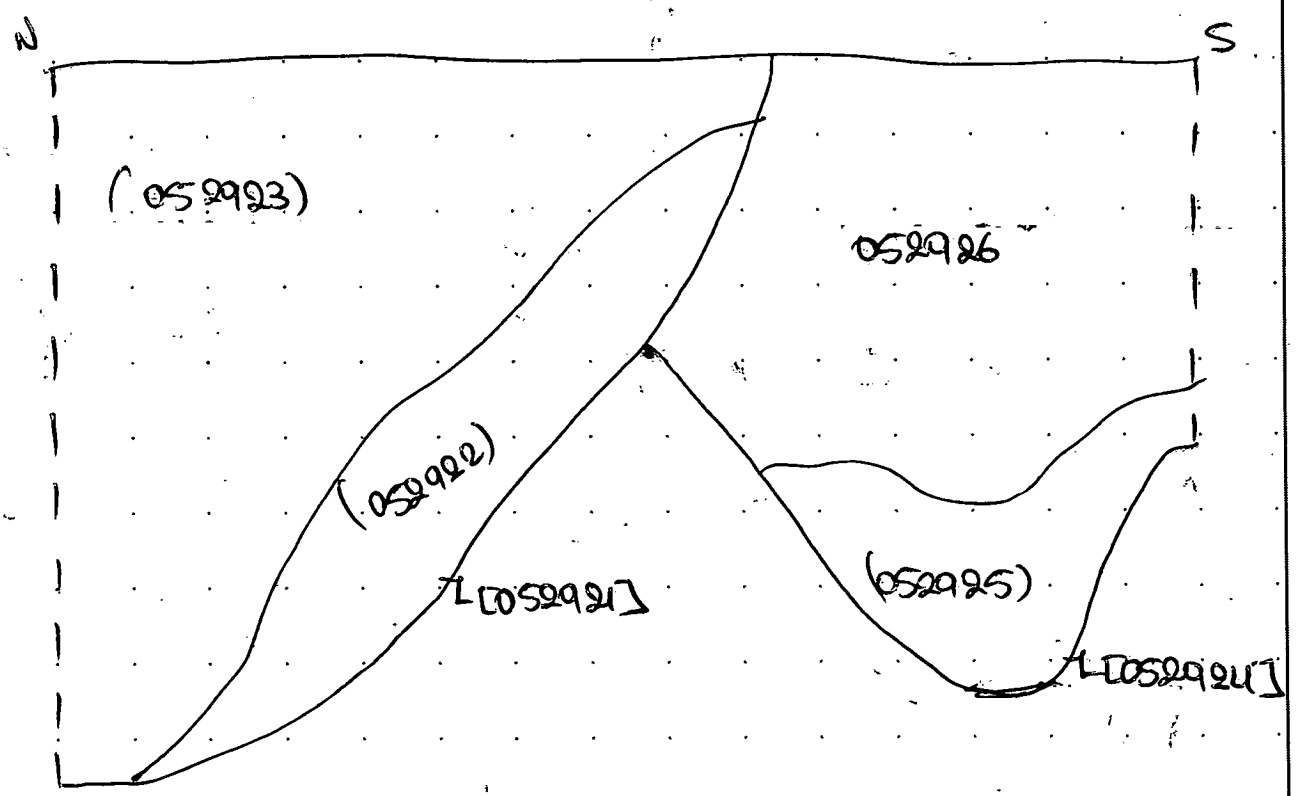
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Fill~~ Fill of ditch [052921] formed in the South edge probably by natural procedures. Only one potsherd was found probably roman. One hubnail F 5305 few cobbles from the surface.

Refer to context	For plan see [052921] For matrix (052923)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(1) For sect of relationship sled between ditches [052921] and [052924]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEL05	1	(052923)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[052921]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050959)			Same as context	(052872)
		(052923)			Cuts context	–
		(052922)			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0,51m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	F 53304	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch [052921]. Two tubuals were found close to the surface. No animal bones. Few potsherds of Roman and Iron age.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix

For plan => [052921]

For section => (052922)

(050959)

(052923)

(052922)

[052921]

(052926)

(052925)

[052924]

(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[052924]
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052924]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[052925]		
		[052924]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052883]
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width (NOT IN TOTAL)	Depth	Diameter
	>1m	0.61m	0.45m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ greyish ☐ orange ☐ orangeish ☐ yellow ☐ yellowish ☐ red ☐ reddish ☐ blue ☐ blueish ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of linear ditch [052924] aligned E-W. It has been dug only partially as a ~~part of~~ result of a relationship slot between [052921] and [052924]. Has two fills. Roman and Iron Age pottery were found. Few animal bones and a roman tile were found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [052921]
For section → (052922)
For matrix → (052923)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	EA05	1	(052925)
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[052924]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052926)			Same as context	–
		(052925)			Cuts context	–
		[052924]			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape*

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.21 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	RC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower Fill of ditch [052924]. No finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan [052921]
For section (052922)
For matrix (052923)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	PEA 05	1	(052926)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052924]	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[052924]		
		(052926)		
		(052925)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(052934)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052924]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502329 0502330	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05201

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	AV
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch [052924] Few animal bones potsherds (Roman and Iron age) and a roman tile were found. Seems to be a low energy infilling

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [052924]

For Section → (052922)

For matrix → (052923)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	IFA 05	1	[052927]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052927]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052928)		
		[052927]		
		(052939)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(052960)
Cut by context	(052934) (052932) (052937)

*

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2'15 m	1'44 m	1'04 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): excavated

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	woods	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 → 63 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

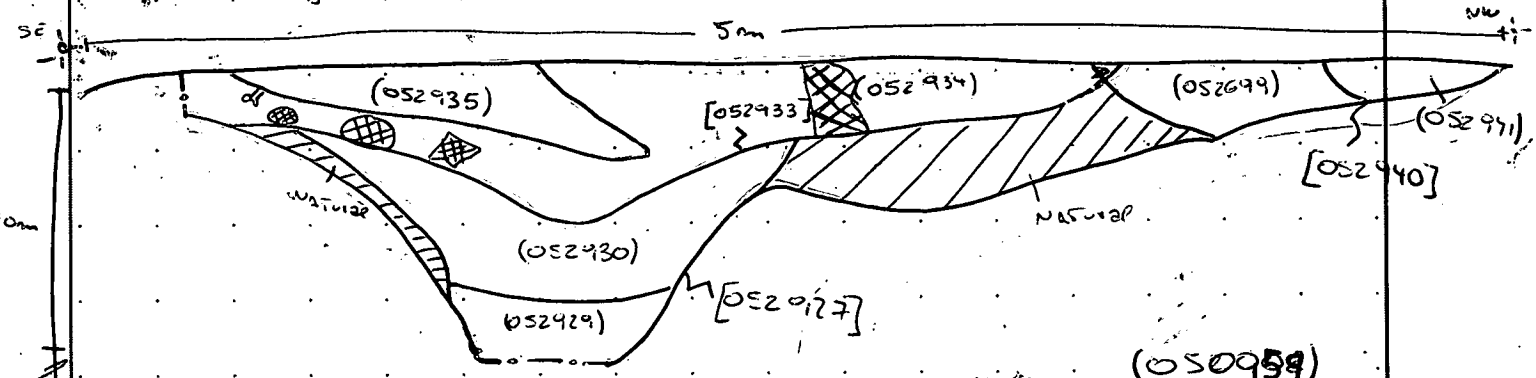
Possible a drainage linear ditch, due to the presence of high levels of clay in the bottom fills of the ditch.
with a excavated dimensions of: 2'15 m of lenght; 1'44 m of width and 1'04 of depth.
~~[illegible]~~ with a NE-SW orientation.
Cutting the fill (052960) of the pit [052942] and cutted by the fills (052934) of the ~~natural depression or~~ pit [052933], the fill (052932) of the ditch [052931] and the fill (052937) of the ditch [052936]

SKETCHES

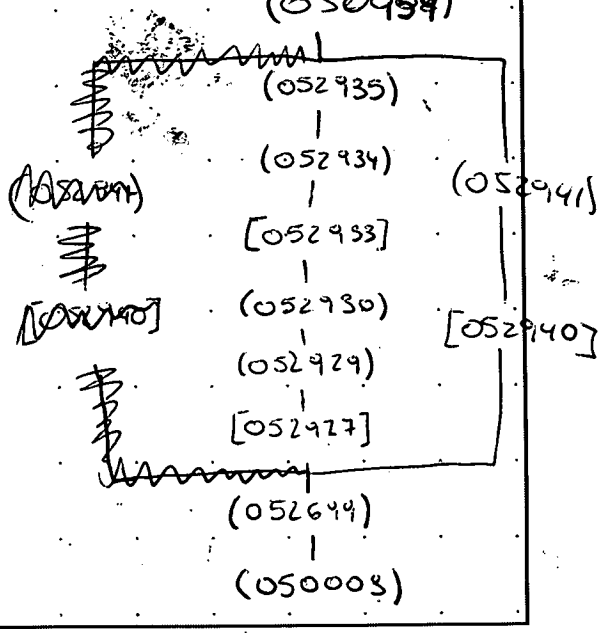
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context: 052928, 052929, 052930

NE Facing, section of ditch, natural depression and post hole - N.T.S.



key
stone
bone



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052928)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052927]	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052929)		
		(052928)		
		[052927]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052936]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m max

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/17
Initials	R.Dc
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact natural infilling with a light greyish-orange colour and a clayey sand composition. Have a thickness of 0'20m visible on the section SW.

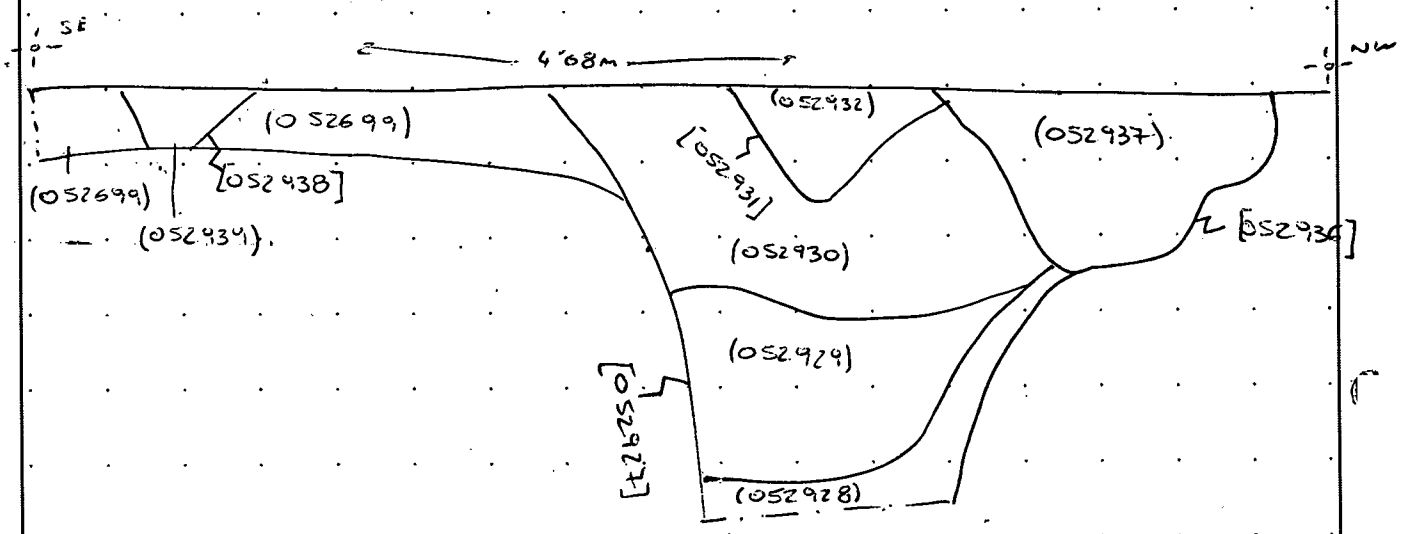
Truncated by the ditch [052936]

Refer to context	052927 052929 052930

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SW facing section — N.T.S



Matrix

(050959)
|
(052937)
|
[052936]
|
(052932)
|
[052931]
|
(052930)
|
(052929)
|
(052928)
|
[052927]
|
(052934)
|
[052938]
|
(052699)
|
(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(052929)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052927]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052930)			Same as context	
		(052929)			Cuts context	—
		(052928)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☑
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.32 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 → 63 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BIC

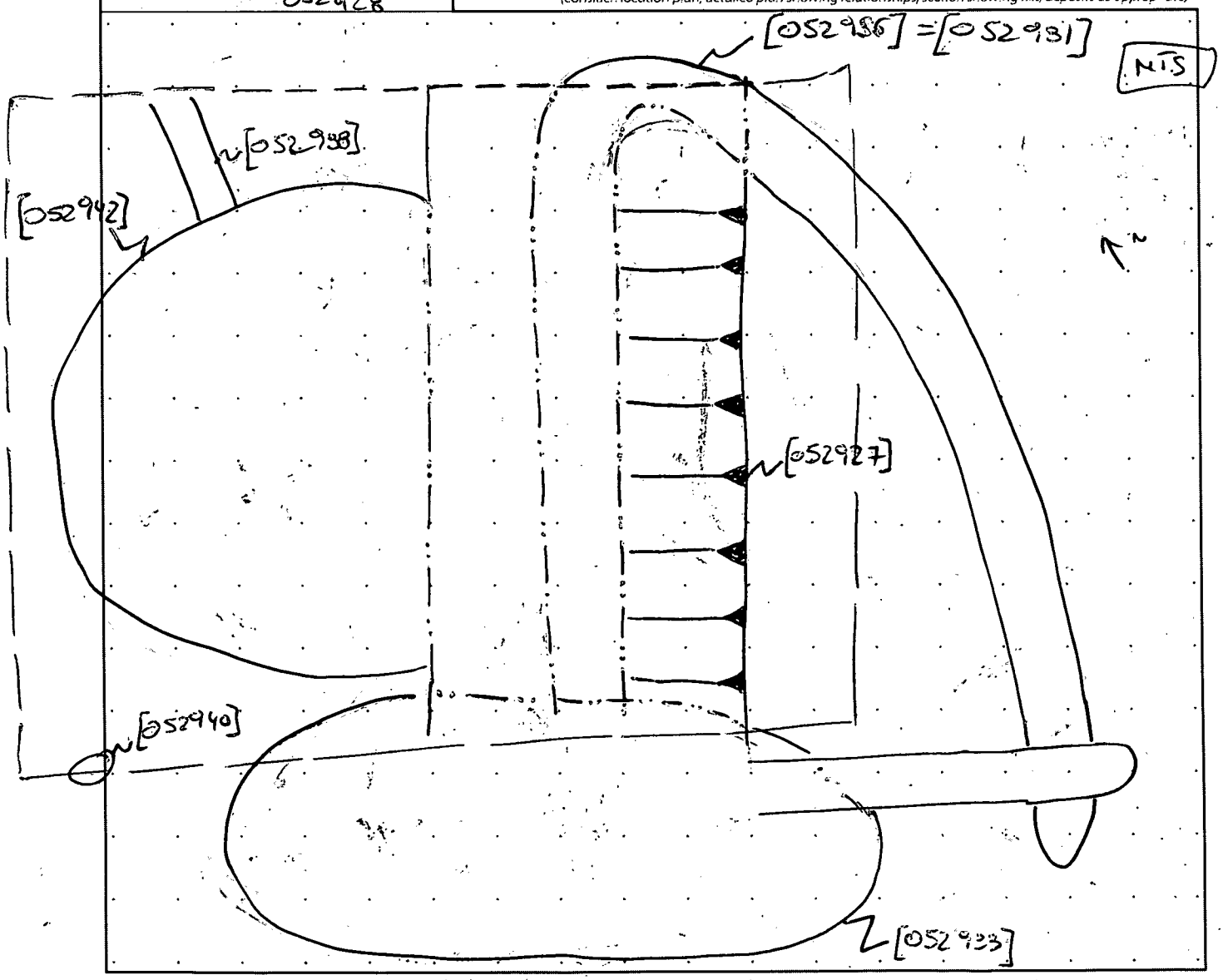
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Compact natural infilling layer with a dark brownish-grey colour and a silty-clay composition.
Fill product of water, with high quantity of clay, passing trough the ditch
Have a maximum of thickness of 0'32m.

Refer to context 052927 052930 052928

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	1	(052 930)
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052 927]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[052931] [052936]

(052930)

(052 929)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: [052 942]

Cut by context: [052931] [052933] [052936]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.58m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		M			O				M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F53288	0502357 0 → 63 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Date	3/11/17
Initials	R.O.C
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

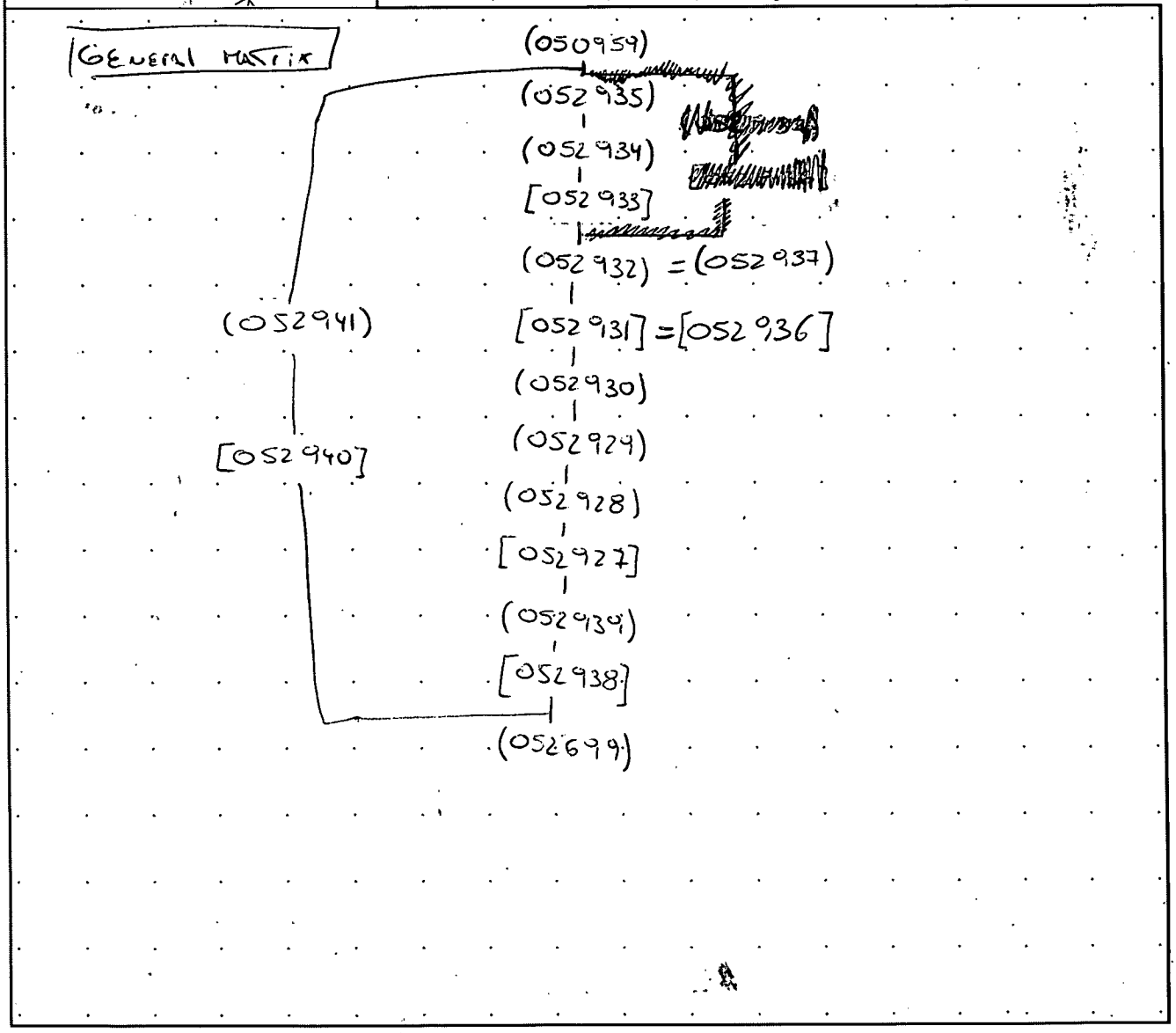
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact deliberate backfill, with a mid greyish-brown colour and a clayey silt composition.
Probably this fill is product of the digging of the ditch and the use of the land for other ~~purposes~~ purposes. High quantity of POT was found.
Have a thickness of 0'58m.
Is cutted by the ditch [052931], the ditch [052936] and the natural depression [052933]

Refer to context 052927 ~~*~~ 929

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	1	[052931]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	[052931]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052932)		
		[052931]		
		(052930)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052936]
Cuts context	(052930)
Cut by context	(052934) (052937)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☑ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0'99m	0'38m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) — Excavated

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 →68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D # 05207

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/17
Initials	R.Dc.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~[illegible]~~ * linear ditch cutting an old ditch [052 9,27]
Probably working like the preexisting ditch; draing Tasks; Have
a dimensions of: 0'99m width and 0'38 of depth.
it's not possible to see it ~~[illegible]~~, in the ~~N~~ section because is Truncated
by (052 9,34).
Have a NE-SW orientation.

Is the same ditch [052 9,36] Turning back.

Refer to context *

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
X 14	TEA 05	1	(052932)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052931]	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[052933]	[052934]		Same as context	(052937)
		(052932)			Cuts context	[052923]
		[052931]			Cut by context	[052933]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ... ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0'42 m+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 →768	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact ~~natural infilling~~ deliberate backfill with a dark grey colour and clayey silt composition.
~~It seem to be an accumulation of organic matter through out the fill.~~
It's hard to associate finds to this fill due the difficulty of visualizing it on plant.
Have a maximum thickness 0'42m.
It seem to be an abandonment
It the same fill as (052937)

Refer to context 052927 — 052930.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site Code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TGA OS	1	[052933]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052933]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052934)		
		[052933]		
		(052932)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(052930) (052979)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	2'86 m MAX	0'49 m MAX	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

Natural depression or pit

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: Probable Natural

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050237 → 63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

In accordance with the archaeologist ~~and the comment~~ who work on this feature and the council archaeologist ~~this~~ the interpretation could be a natural depression or a pit.
The shape on plant is uncertain due the difficulty to observe it on plan.
Have a gentle sloping and complex base, probably product of the truncation of the ditch [052931]
The dimensions are: 2'86 m max of width and 0'44 m max of depth excavated.
is truncating (052930) (052699)

Refer to context 052922 / 1930

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TGA 05	1	(052934)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052933]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(052935)

(052934)

[052933]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: ~~[illegible]~~

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'33m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O	O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F53289 53199 53198 53200	0502357 →63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 05207

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact deliberate backfill with a dark grey colour and a clayey - silt composition.
It seem to be a deliberate backfill due to the quantity of stones (of big dimensions) founded in the fill. Most of them still visible in the facing section. The poor quantity of finds (potters, bones, etc) it is due to the difficulty of visualizing the fill on plant.
Have a thickness of 0'35 m max.
Could be a ground levelling fill.

Refer to context: 052927 → 30

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TGA 5.	1	(052935).
FCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052933]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050954)		
		(052935)		
		(052934)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'2 7m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 — 363	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 05207

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact deliberate backfill with a mid orangeish-brown colour and gravelly-clay composition.
Probably is part of ground leveling.
Have a maximum Thickness of 0'27m.

Refer to context 052, 027 → 030

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 5	1	[052936]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052936]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052937)		
		[052936]		
		(052932)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [052931]

Cuts context: (052928) (052930) (052932)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☑ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'44m Max	0'90m Max	0'44m Max	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 05207

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

curvilinear ditch with steep sloping and v-shaped base.
~~The~~ The main function probably was drainge tasks because is surrounded by ditches that seem to have these kind of tasks.
Have dimension of: 0'44 m max of ~~width~~ lenght excavated; 0'90 m max of width excavated and 0'44 m max of depth.

The same ditch as [052 031] turning back

Refer to context: 052, 027, 030

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052937)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052936]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050959)		
		(052937)		
		[052936]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(052932)
Cuts context	~~[052937]~~
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0'44 m max

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency										O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 →68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 05207

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact ~~natural infilling~~ deliberate back fill with a dark grey colour and a clayey silt composition. Occasional pot was found.
~~Seems to be a natural infilling due to the single fill and the poor material found, would be a faster slower infilling with big deposits of organic matter.~~
The maximum thickness is 0'44m MAX
Later excavations confirms that is deliberate back fill due the quantity of finds.

The same fill as (052932)

SKETCHES

Refer to context 052927 ~~230~~

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	1	[052938]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052938]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052939)		
		[052938]		
		~~(052980)~~		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (052699)

Cut by context: (052960)

(052699)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'50m MAX	0'48m MAX	0'14m MAX	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) — excavated

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0502365 → 68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ OH 05207

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	JK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Linear gully with a moderate sloping sides and V-shapped base. Have a ~~orientation~~ NE - SW orientation and is truncated by the fill (052960) of the pit [052942].
The gully was working, probably, with the pit.

Refer to context: 052927 → 930

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052939)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052938]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[052927]		
		(052939)		
		[052938]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052942]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.14m Max

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 0501365 →68	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a mid brown colour and a clayey-silt composition.
Have a maximum thickness of 0.14 m

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.14	TCA S	1	[052940]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052940]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052941)			Same as context	
		[052940]			Cuts context	(052699)
		(052699)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	[illegible]	0.15 m max	0.43 m max

Shape result of (tick all that apply): — excavated — design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502357 → 63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 05207

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Circular Post hole with gentle sides and concave base.
Have a dimension of: 0'43m of ~~with~~ diameter and 0'15m of depth.

Refer to context 052927 → 30

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TCAS	1	(052941)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052940]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(050959)			Same as context	
		(052941)			Cuts context	—
		[052940]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0'07 m Max

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	0502357 0 → 63	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05207

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	RK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a dark grey colour and clayey silt composition.
Have a maximum Thickness of ~~[illegible]~~ 0'07m

Refer to context 052927 ~~A~~ 30

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	1	[052942]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052942]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052960)		
		[052942]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(052939)
Cut by context	~~(052941)~~ ~~(052940)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0'67m	1'60 m.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502355 → 57	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NONE

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Circular pit with a moderate sloping and a concave base. The dimensions are: 0'67m of depth and 1'60m of diameter. is truncated by the fills (052924) and (052930) of the ditch [052927].

Refer to context: 052929 *

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

General Matrix

(050959)
|
(052960)
|
[052942]
|
(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052943)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052944]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(050959)			Same as context	
		(052943)			Cuts context	—
		[052944]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam-slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☑ / brown ☐
- greyish ☐ / grey ☑
- orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
- yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
- reddish ☐ / red ☐
- blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / clay ☑
- silty ☑ / silt ☐
- sandy ☐ / sand ☐
- gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
- peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									M	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502339, 0502340, 0502341, 0502342,	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 005202

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

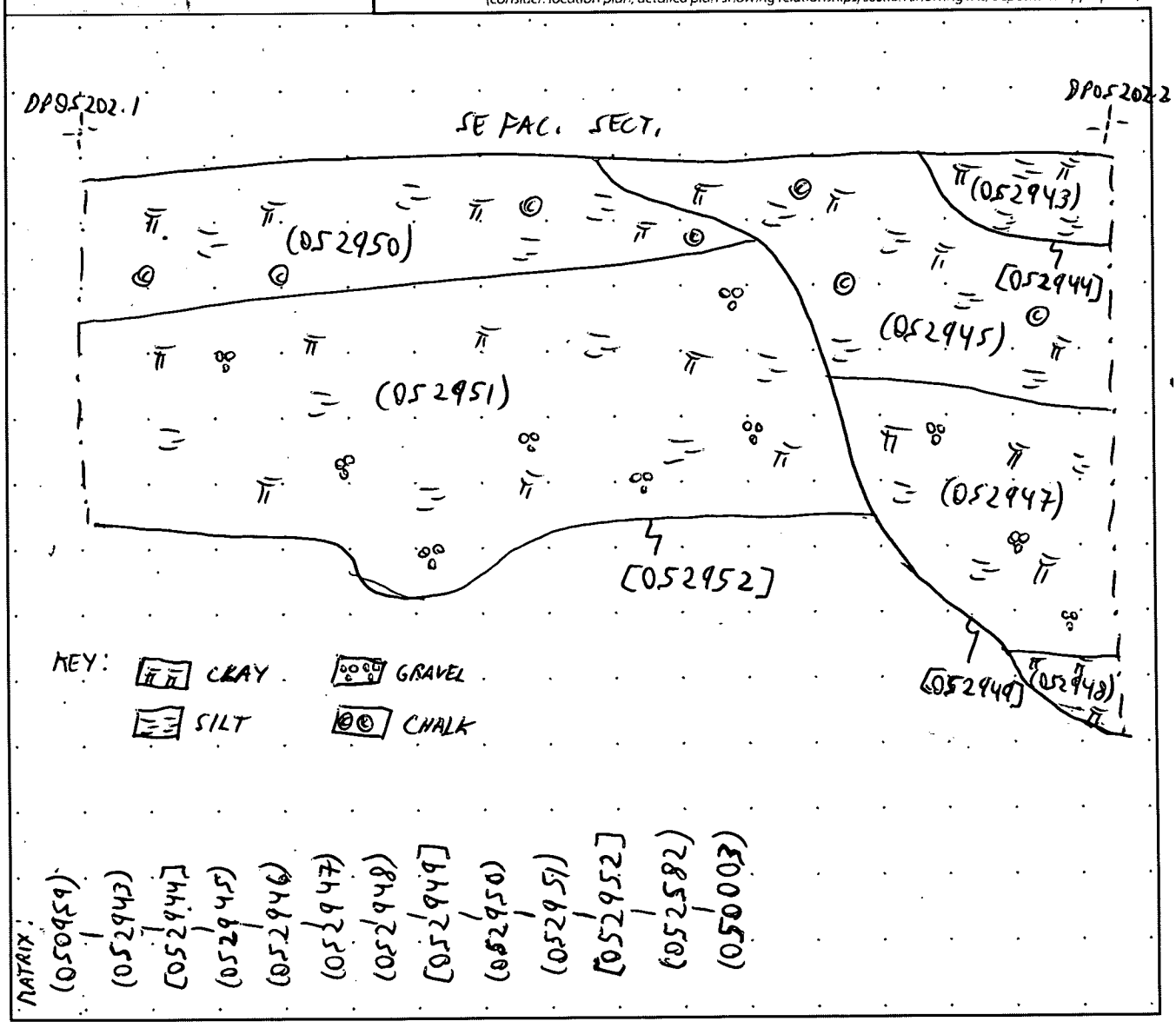
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052943) of Ditch [052944]. This is the only fill of the recut [052944]. This is a bit dark-grey fill with some animal bones, roman pottery and CBM.
It is probably the result of a natural process of infilling that happened once that ditch [052944] that had been recut into another ditch, was abandoned.

Refer to context [052944] For Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[052944]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052944]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052943)		
		[052944]		
		(052945)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(052945)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.50	0.77	0.22	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) *EXCAVATED

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502339 to 0502342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ re-use ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.D.S.
Checked by	JK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

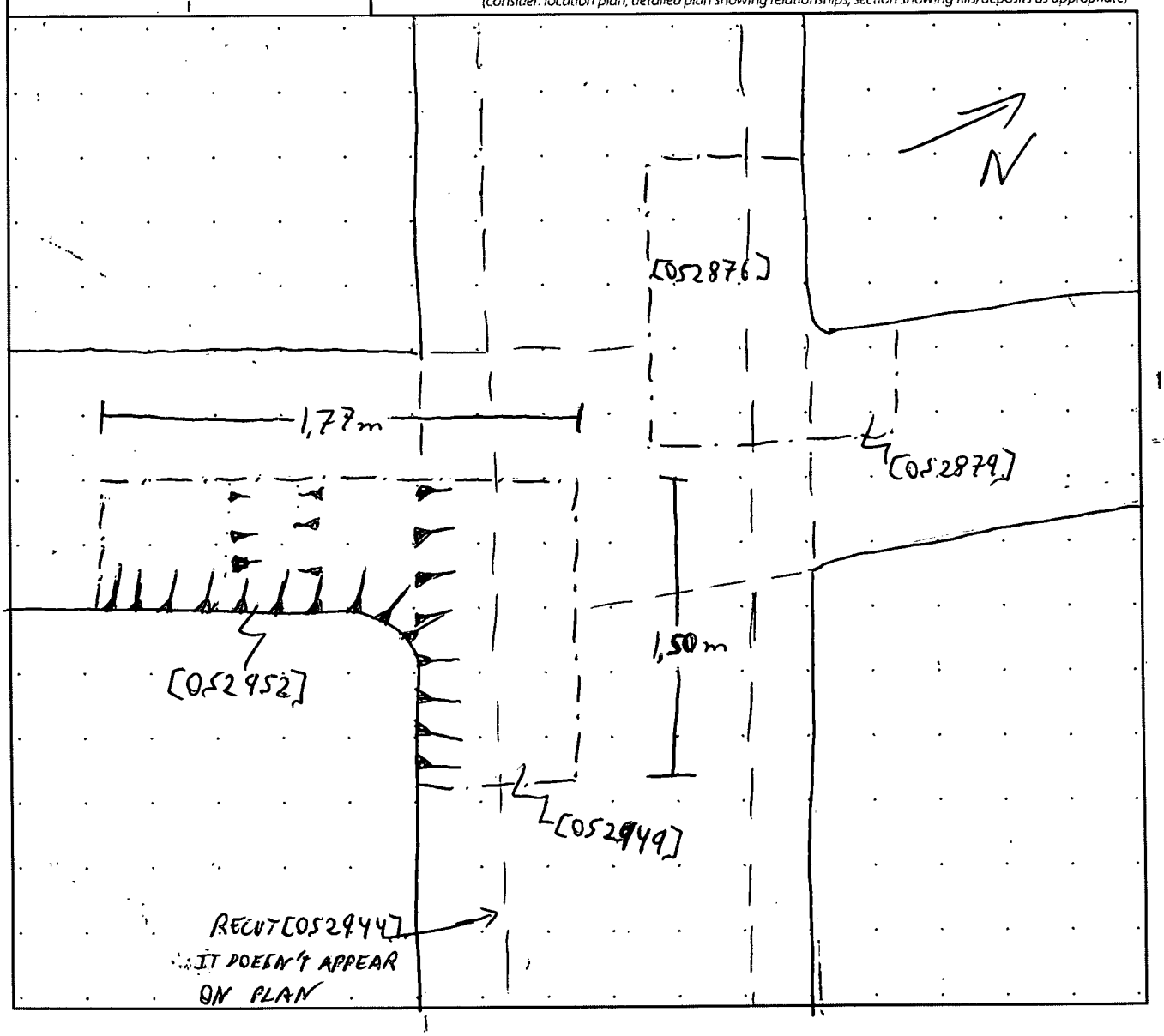
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [052944] of ditch. This ditch is cutting the fill (052945) of the ditch [052949]. It is a recut of the ditch [052949]. It is filled by only context (052943).
This ditch was probably made to reuse the ditch [052944], which had been filled before. It was probably part of a roman boundary system.

Refer to context (052943) For Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052945)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052949]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[052944]		
		(052945)		
		(052946)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052944]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.41

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O							O	M						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F54004 F54005	0502339 to 0502340	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052945) of Ditch [052949]. This is the latest fill of that ditch. It is a gravelly-silty clay with chalk, animal bones, roman pottery and an Iron piece.
It was the result of ~~a~~ natural process of infilling due to an alluvial deposition with dragged materials, once the ditch had been abandoned for a long time, being filled by other 3 fills before.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section

[052944] For Plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052946)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052949]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	
		(052945)			Cuts context	—
		(052946)			Cut by context	—
		(052947)				

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.16

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									M	O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F54006	0502341, 0502342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.D.S.
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches!

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052946) of Ditch [052949]. This fill appears only in the NE part of the slot, between fills (052945) and (052947). It is a dark grey silty clay with animal bones, roman pottery and an Iron piece.
It is probably the result of a natural deposition of sediments with dragged materials.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~(052942) for Section~~

[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052947)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052949]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052946)			Same as context	
		(052947)			Cuts context	—
		(052948)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.37

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502339 to 0502342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052947) of Ditch [052949]. This fill is between fills (052946) and (052948) of the same Ditch and is quite similar to fill (052945), but this one has no inclusions. As fill (052945), this one would be the result of a natural process of deposition due to an alluvial phenomenon, once the ditch had been abandoned and filled by context (052948).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section

[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052948)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052949]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(052947)			Same as context	
		(052948)			Cuts context	—
		[052949]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.19

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency								O		O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502339 to 0502342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052948) of Ditch [052949]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch. It is a grey clay with marine shell and roman pottery. It would be the result of a natural infilling due to an alluvial process of ~~deposition of~~ sediments deposition with dragged materials.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section
[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[052949]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052949]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052948)			Same as context	
		[052949]			Cuts context	(052950)
		(052950)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* [redacted]

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.50	1.35	1.04	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~0502339~~ 0502339 to 0502342	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	S.O.S.
Checked by	BJC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [052949] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by contexts (052945), (052946), (052947) and (052948). It is probably a boundary ~~fill~~ ditch that is cutting the fill (052950) of ditch [052952] at this point. Once this ditch was abandoned and filled in was made a recut [052944] to use it again.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section.

[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052950)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052952]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[052949]		
		(052950)		
		(052951)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[052949]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O							M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F54002	0502339, 0502340	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052950) of Ditch [052952]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch and is being cut by ditch ~~(052952)~~ [052949]. It has a silty-clay composition with chalk. As inclusions it has animal bones and roman pottery.
It is probably the result of a natural deposition process due to an alluvial phenomenon.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section
[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052951)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052952]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052950)			Same as context	—
		(052951)			Cuts context	—
		[052952]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.64

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O	O	[illegible]									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	[illegible]	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F54003	0502339, 0502340.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (052951) of Ditch [052952]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch. It is a gravelly-silty clay with animal bones and Roman pottery.
It is probably the result of an alluvial process of deposition with dragged materials, once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section

[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[052952]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052952]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052951)		
		[052952]		
		(052582)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(052582)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions *EXCAVATED	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.77	0.75	0.83	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate E: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502339, 0502340.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05202

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [052952] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by 2 contexts and is being truncated by ditch [052949].
This ditch could be part of the Roman boundary system.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052943) For Section
[052944] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[052953]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	052959	[052953]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052954)		
		[052953]		
		—		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☒ / steep ☐ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ / concave ☒ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.29M	0.37M

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ / post-hole ☒ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502331 0502332	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
S.0513*			

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/17
Initials	SJG
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of postHole [052953] with only one fill (052954) 0.37m Diameter and 0.29m Deep. Vertical Sides and a concave base.

likely IRonAge/Roman IN Date and part of a Structure/ Building

NO FINDS

Excavated by trowel, HandShovel
Sunny overcast, Mild

SKETCHES

Refer to context [052954] Section (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

052959 PlON

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEAQS	1	(0529S4)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	(0529S9)	[0529S3]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

			(050002)	
		(0529S4)		
		[0529S3]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.29

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502331 0502332	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	5 Sep 4
Initials	31/11/17
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

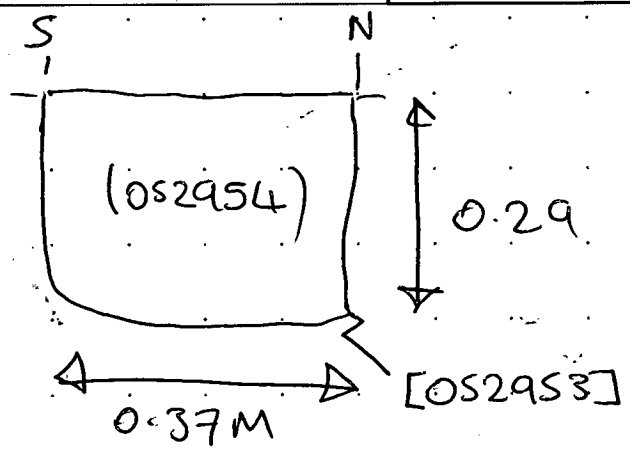
Only fill (052954) of postmole [052953]
A light greyish BROWN silty clay with occasional chalk.
Signs of Bioturbation (Worms) Low Energy Deposit

NO finds

Excavated by trowel + Hand Shovel
Sunny/overcast, Mild

Refer to context 052959 Plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[052955]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	052952	[052955]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052956)		
		[052955]		
		—		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☒ vertical; ☐ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☒ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.44M	0.50M

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☒, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502333 0502334	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
S.05135			

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/11/17
Initials	SSE
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut or posthole [052955] with one fill (052956)

Circular feature 0.50cm IN diameter and 0.44M deep. Vertical sides. Mid Greyish Brown, Slightly Silty Clay with some Sand Inclusion are occasional Gravel >2.00cm Chalk and Charcoal.

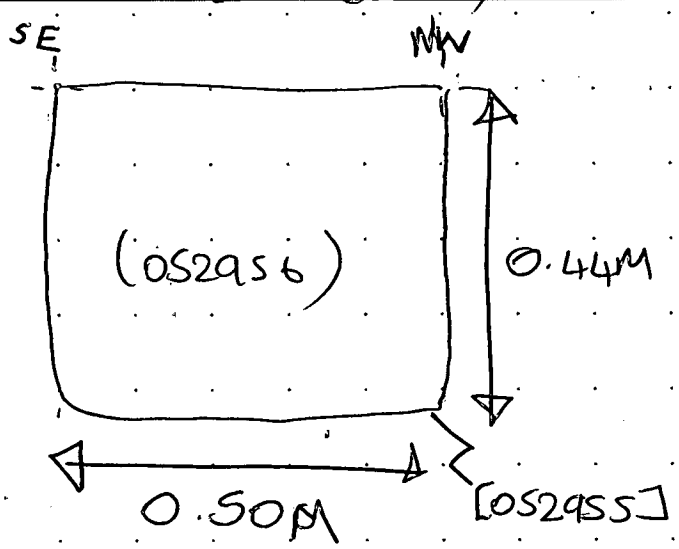
Possible part of a Structure/building. Likely to be Ironage/Roman in date.

No finds

Excavated by Graeme + Hazel Shaw
Sunny, overcast, mild.

Refer to context [redacted] 052959 Plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052956)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	052952	[052955]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

			(050002)	
		(052956)		
		[052955]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☒ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒; silty ☒ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.44M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502333 0502334	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3/11/17
Initials	SJG
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill of posthole (052956) [052955]
MID greyish BROWN, slightly silty clay with some sand. Inclusions are occasional gravel >2.0cm, chalk and charcoal. NO FINDS
SIGNS OF BIOTURBATION (WORMS) Low energy deposit

Excavated by trowel + handshovel
Sunny, overcast, mild

Refer to context [052955] Section
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052959] PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA25	1	[052957]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	[052954]	[052957]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[052958]			Same as context —
		[052957]			Cuts context —
		—			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☒ / steep ☐ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ / concave ☒ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / silty ☐ / sandy ☐ / gravelly ☐ / peaty ☐ — clay ☐ / silt ☐ / sand ☐ / gravel ☐ / peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
— S·05136	—	0502335 0502336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3/11/17

Initials SJE

Checked by DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Posthole [052957] With one fill (052958)
0.23 Diameter, 0.20M Deep.

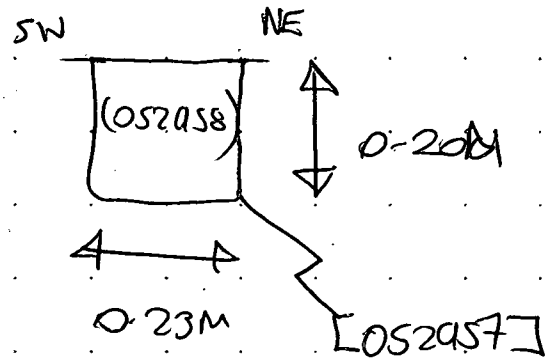
Circular feature, Vertical Side, Mid Greyish Brown, Silty clay
Inclusions, occasional Charcoal

possible part of a Structure/building likely to be Iron Age/Roman
in Date
NO Finds

Excavated by ~~Hand~~, Hand Shovel trowel
Overcast, Bright, Mild

Refer to context 052959 PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA05	1	(052958)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	052959	[052957]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

			(050002)		Same as context —
		(052958)			Cuts context —
		[052957]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502335 0502336	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 3/1/17

Initials SSG

Checked by DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill of (052958) posonde [052957]
A loose Mid Greyish brown with occasional gravel
No finds
No Signs of Bioturbation
Feel is a low energy deposit by natural infilling Weathering

Excavated by trowel, Handshovel
Sunny / overcast, Mild

Refer to context [052957] section
052959 plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(052960)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052942]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		050959		
		(052960)		
		[052942]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[052938]
Cut by context	[052927]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post hole ☐
- stake hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'67m MM

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502355 11 > 57	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~DIT~~ NONE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderate, compact ~~natural infilling~~ deliberate backfill layer with a mid greish brown colour and a silty-clay composition.
It seem to be a faster infilling with some gravel and a poor quantity of finds.
Have a maximum thicknes of 0'67m.

Refer to context	052929

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA5	1	[052961]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052961]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(052962)			Same as context —
		[052961]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.62m	0.93m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502337 & 0502338	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Circular pit which is cut by linear ditch [052902].
No section recorded as this pit was not visible in plan and was discovered during excavation of linear.

Refer to context [052880]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052962)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052961]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~[illegible]~~	[052902]		Same as context —
		(052962)			Cuts context —
		[052961]			Cut by context [052902]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.62m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Ceramic
frequency																				O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
305132	—	0502337 & 0502338	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 3.11.17

Initials DH

Checked by HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill had crushed and smeared ceramic material within it and appears to be the sole fill of a pit [052961].

Refer to context [052882]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	(052963)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052966]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[052968]			Same as context /
		(052963)			Cuts context ~~(052967)~~
		(052964)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05203

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	06/11/17
Initials	M.K
Checked by	D.H

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOPMOST FILL OF PIT [052966], WHICH IS CUT BY THE FILL (052967) OF ~~A~~ AN E-W RUNNING GULLY [052968]. THE FILL CONTAINS MODERATE SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS AND GRAVEL. A FEW POTSHERD INCLUSIONS WERE ALSO FOUND BUT THE LACK OF FINDS IN GENERAL SUGGESTS THAT THE FILL WAS FORMED AS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context (052967)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE SECTION SKETCH IN SHEET (052967) OR SECTION DRAWING # 05203

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	(052964)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052966]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052963)		
		(052964)		
		(052965)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing no.
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05203

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	06/11/17
Initials	M.K
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [052966] WITH OCCASSIONAL ANIMAL BONE INCLUSIONS. APART FROM THE VERY FEW FAUNAL REMAINS, THIS FILL IS STERILE AND MOST LIKELY A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING. AS THERE WERE SO FEW ANIMAL BONES, IT IS PROBABLE THAT THE BONES ENDED UP IN THE FILL OWING TO POST DEPOSITIONAL PROCESSES RATHER THAN AS PART OF DELIBERATE DUMPING / RUBBISH.

Refer to context (052967)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE SECTION SKETCH IN SHEET (052967) OR SECTION DRAWING # 05203

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	(052965)
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052966]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(052964)			Same as context	
		(052965)			Cuts context	—
		[052966]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH05203

Date	06/11/17
Initials	M.K
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty; PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A STERILE PRIMARY FILL OF PIT [052966], WHICH IS LIKELY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING. THERE WERE NO FINDS IN THIS FILL AND NO NATURAL INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context (052967)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE SECTION SKETCH IN SHEET (052967) OR SECTION DRAWING # 05203

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	[052966]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052966]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(052965)			Same as context /
		[052966]			Cuts context /
		[illegible]	(050003)		Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~~[illegible]~~ 1m<	1.9m <	0.71m	1.9m <

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05203

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 06/11/17

Initials M.K

Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A CIRCULAR PIT OF UNKNOWN PURPOSE, WHICH COULD NOT BE SEEN IN PLAN OWING TO A THICK ALLUVIAL LAYER. THIS PIT IS AN EARLIER FEATURE THAN THE E-W RUNNING GULLY WHICH CUTS IT, BUT IT IS HARD TO RELATE IT TO OTHER FEATURES ON SITE AS THERE WERE VERY FEW FINDS IN THE PIT. IT COULD ALSO BE THAT THIS FEATURE IS ACTUALLY A TREE THROW BUT IT APPEARS TOO SYMMETRICAL AND PURPOSEFULLY CUT AND IS MORE LIKELY A PIT. HOWEVER, THE NUMBER OF FINDS DOES NOT SUGGEST A RUBBISH PIT. THEREFORE, THE PURPOSE OF THIS PIT REMAINS UNKNOWN, AT LEAST FOR THE TIME BEING.

AS THE PIT CANNOT BE SEEN IN PLAN MEASUREMENTS GIVEN HERE ARE A MERE INDICATION/ESTIMATION OF THE ACTUAL SIZE. FURTHER SLOTS WILL CLARIFY THE EXTENT OF THE PIT.

Refer to context [052968]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLEASE SEE SKETCH PLAN IN SHEET [052968]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	(052967)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~[052]~~	(050002)	
		(052967)		
		[052968]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	~~(052963)~~
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☒, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05203

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	06/11/17
Initials	M.K.
Checked by	DH

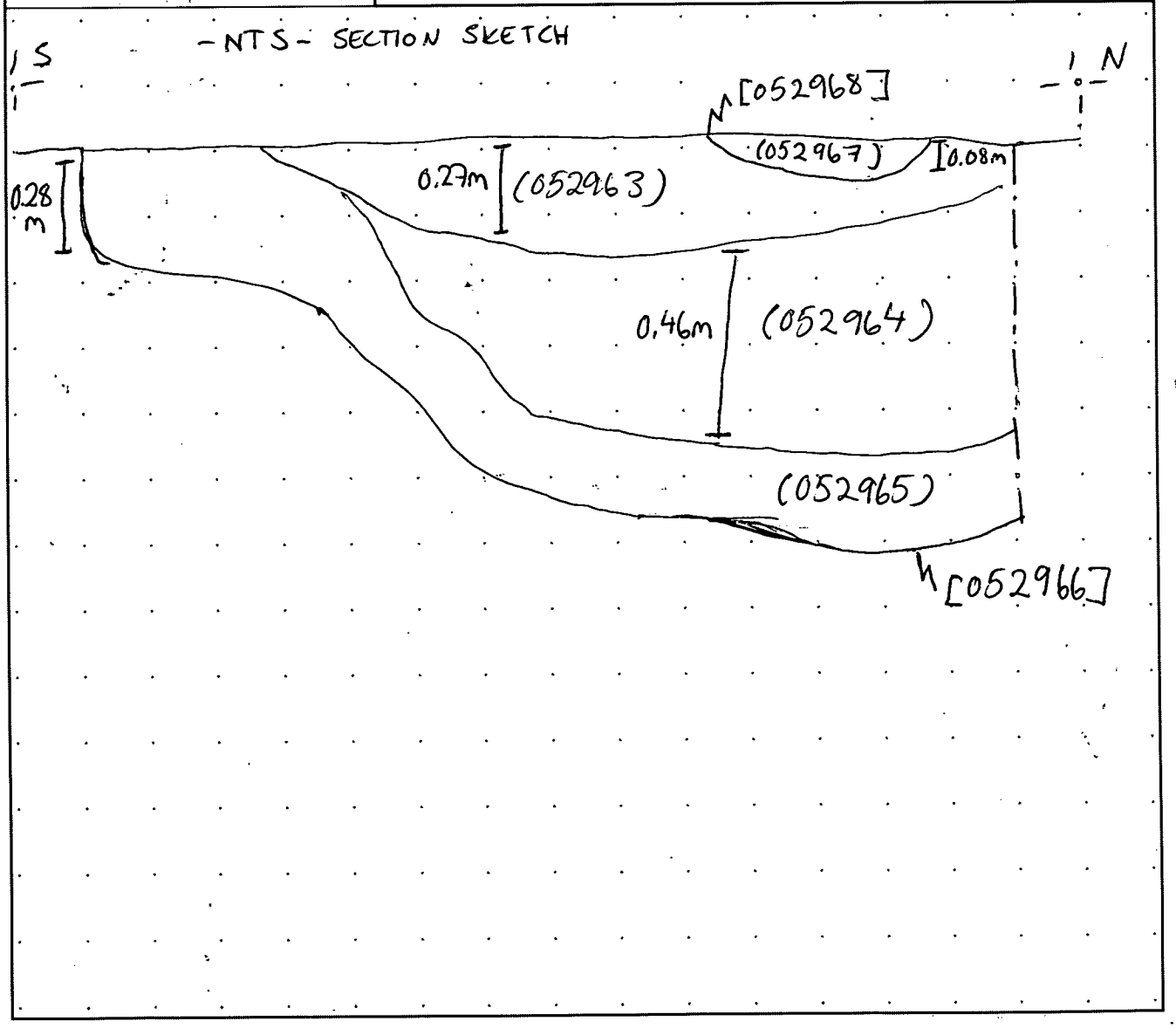
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A STERILE, UNIFORM FILL OF AN E-W RUNNING GULLY, WHICH WAS LIKELY FORMED AS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING. THE FILL IS VERY SHALLOW WITH ONLY OCCASSIONAL SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS.
THIS FILL CUTS THE TOPMOST FILL (SEE 052963) OF PIT [052966], MAKING IT AN EARLIER ~~LAN DSC~~ FEATURE IN THE LANSCAPE THAN THE UNDERLYING PIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	[052968]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[052968]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[illegible] (052967)		
		[052968]		
		(052963)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m <	0.45m	0.08m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☒, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown, greyish ☐ grey, orangeish ☐ orange, yellowish ☐ yellow, reddish ☐ red, blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay, silty ☐ silt, sandy ☐ sand, gravelly ☐ gravel, peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502344 0502345 0502346	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05203

Date	06/11/17
Initials	M.K.
Checked by	DH

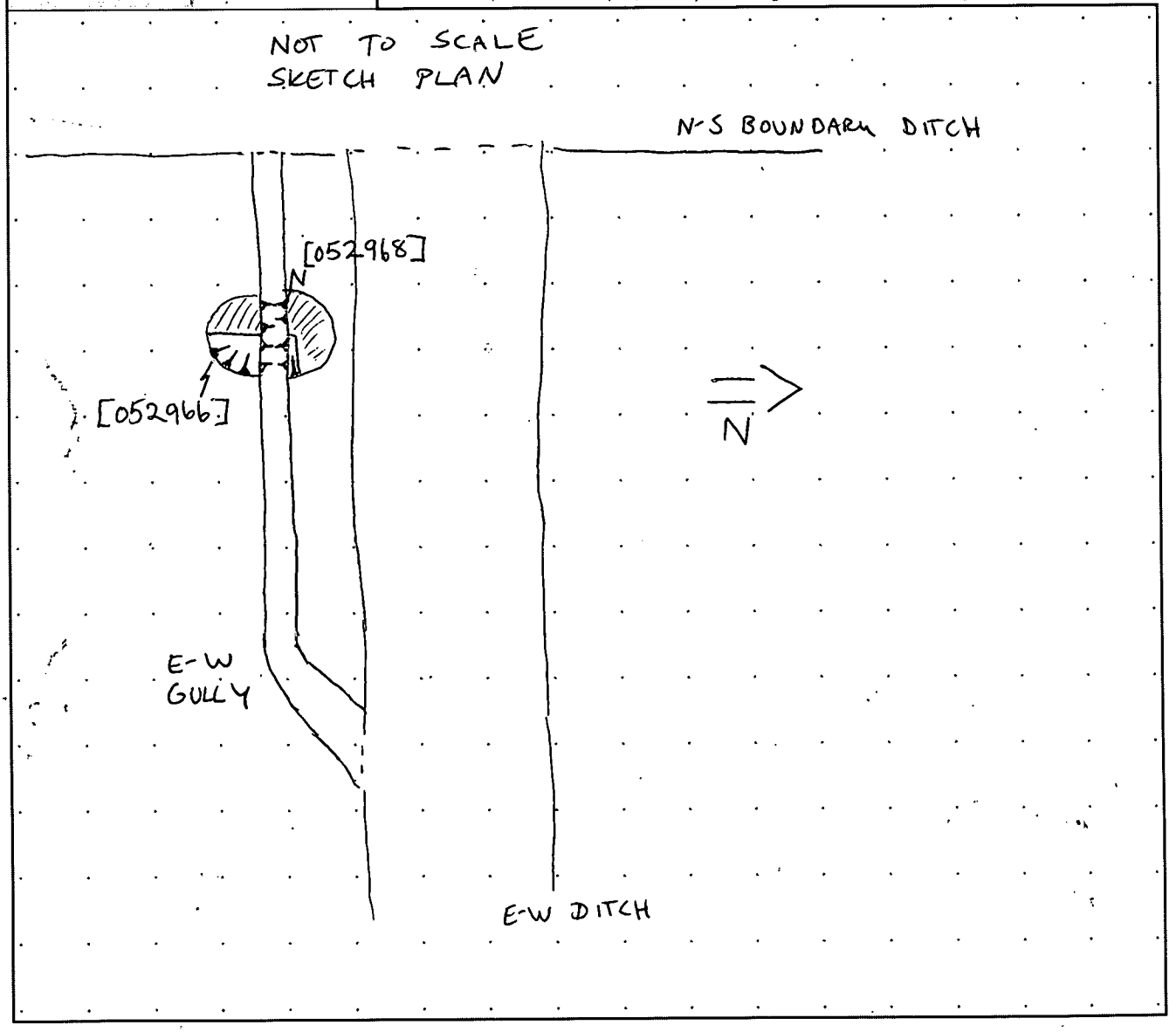
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF AN E-W RUNNING GULLY, THE FILL (052967) OF WHICH CUTS THE TOPMOST FILL (052963) OF PIT [052966]. WHILST IT IS CLEAR THAT THIS GULLY IS A LATER FEATURE THAN THE PIT, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS GULLY, THE N-S RUNNING BOUNDARY DITCH, AND THE E-W RUNNING DITCH (SEE PLAN BELOW) REMAINS UNCERTAIN. FURTHER SLOTS IN THIS GULLY OUGHT TO ELUCIDATE THIS ISSUE.

Refer to context [052966]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052969]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[05969]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052970)		
		[052969]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052865]
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.	0·45m	0·24m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☑, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐, greyish ☐ grey ☐, orangeish ☐ orange ☐, yellowish ☐ yellow ☐, reddish ☐ red ☐, blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐, silty ☐ silt ☐, sandy ☐ sand ☐, gravelly ☐ gravel ☐, peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502265 0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as [052865]

Refer to context [052865] (052866).

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052970)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052969]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050002)		
		(052970)		
		[052969]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(052866)
Cuts context	~~[illegible]~~
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- sloping
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☑ / ☒ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☑ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☒ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☑ silt
- sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502265. 0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSF

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as (052866)

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052971]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052971]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052972)		
		[052971]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052865]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5m	0.4m	0.18m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502265	Surveyed:
		0502271	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as [052865]

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052972)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052971]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050002)		
		(052972)		
		[052971]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(052866)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05130	/	0502265-0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as (052866)

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052973]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052973]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052974)		
		[052973]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052865]
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	0.36m	0.21m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☑ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502265 0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	OH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as [052865]

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052974)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(052973)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	
		(052974)			Cuts context	—
		(052973)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502265 0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as (052866)

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[052975]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052975]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052976)		
		[052975]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052865]
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
		0.5m	0.17m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour
- light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☑ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
- black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☑ / ☐ peat
- other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502265 - 0502271	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as [052865]

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(052976)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052975]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(050002)			Same as context	(052866)
		(052976)			Cuts context	—
		[052975]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	050226S – 050227	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HSE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☑ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Same as (052866)

Refer to context [052865] (052866)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA05	AREA 1	[052977]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052977]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(052978)			Same as context [050488]
		[052977]			Cuts context —
		(050003) = NAT			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>2.20 m	>1.90 m	0.62 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of sub linear ditch with NW-SE orientation [052977]. Only SW side is visible and is moderate sloping; base is concave. This ditch turns towards South in the area where the slot was dug. It has 3 fills: (052978)-(052979)-(052980).
The profile of the ditch is visible in the SW fac. section. It is the same ditch dug in the slot nearby further NW with cut [050488].
The area is very complex, with many features: [052977] is firstly truncated by another ditch [052981] with NE-SW orientation, while its upper fills (052979) and (052980) are truncated by a later ditch [053013] (NE-SW oriented).
On the SW corner of the slot [052977] is truncated by a gully [053032]. [052977] could be either a drainage or a boundary ditch, it is not clear.

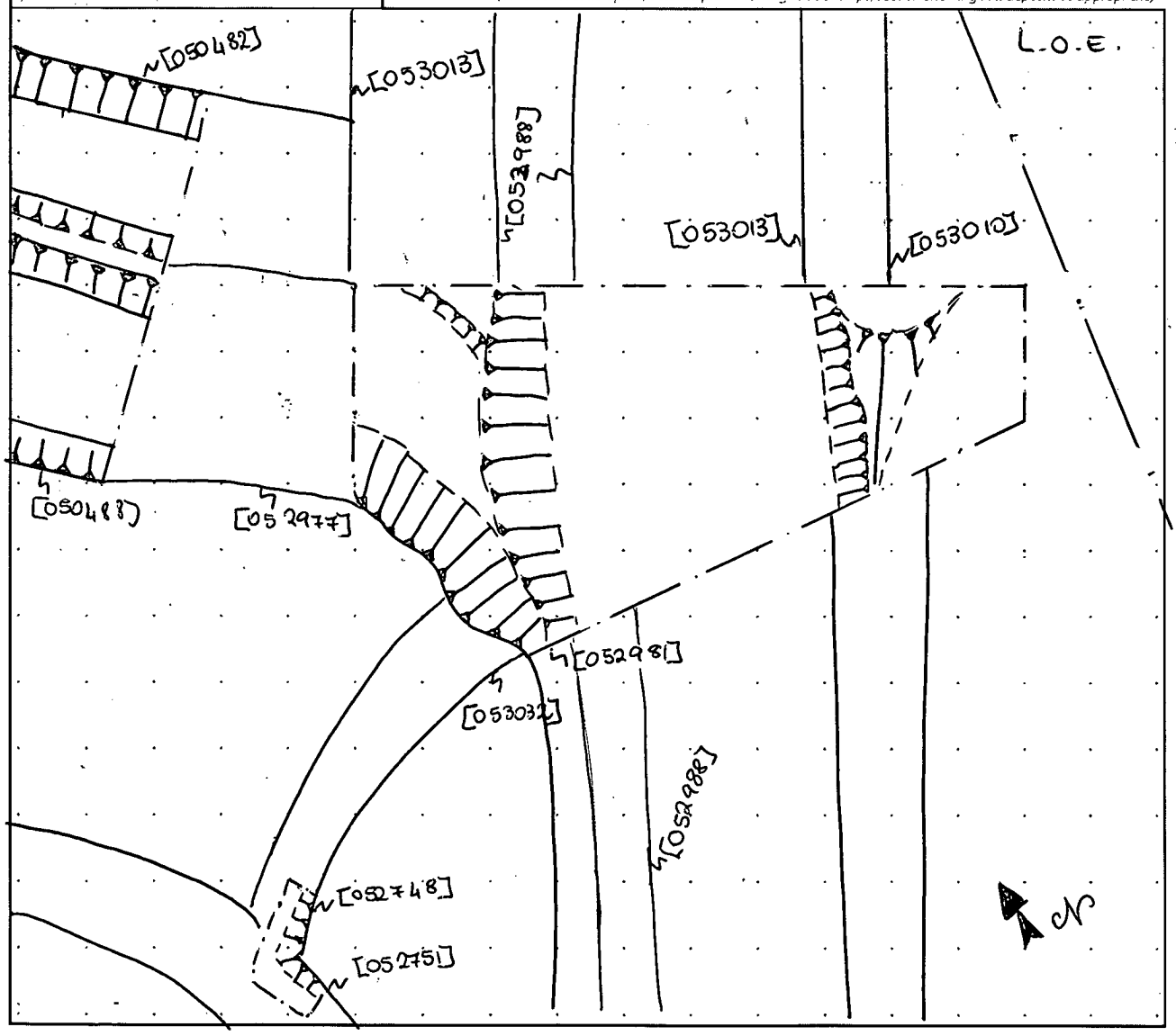
Refer to [052981] detail plan; (052980) matrix; (052978) section.

Refer to context

General plan N.T.S.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA05	1	(052978)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052977]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052979)	[052981]	
		(052978)		
		[052977]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[052981]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.30 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark (slightly greyish) brown clayey and silt lower fill of ditch [052977]
Inclusions: occasional chalk in small flakes, moderate presence of stones and flint stones of small size (<10 mm).
No finds
Result of natural infilling of the ditch.
This fill is cut by a later ditch [052981], with NE-SW orientation

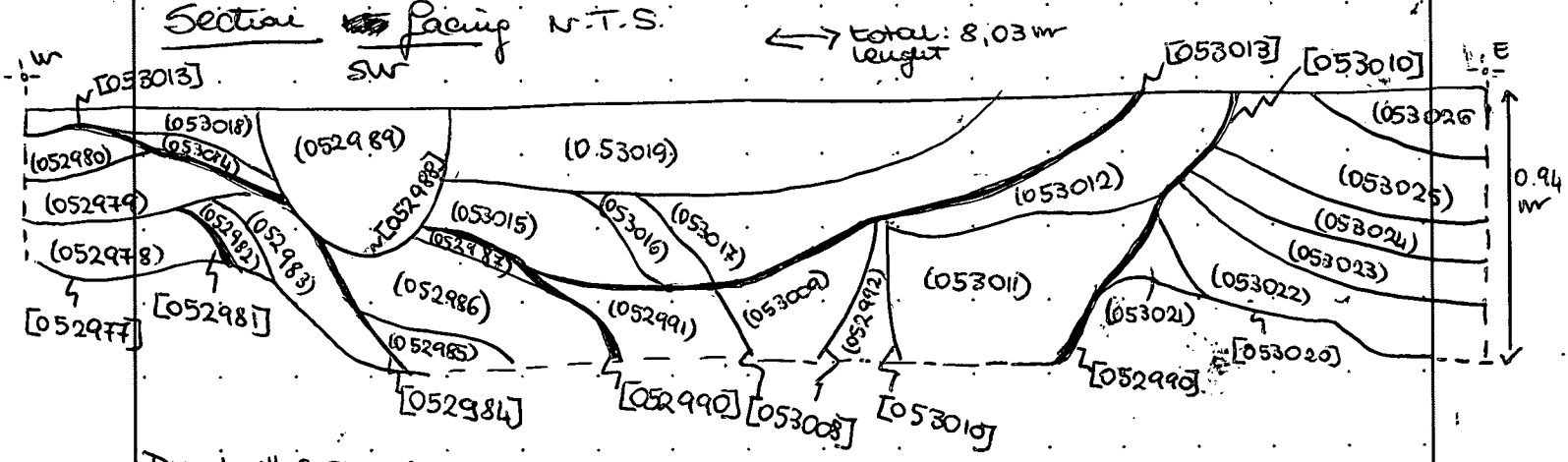
Refer to [052977] general plan
(052980) matrix
[052981] detail plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES

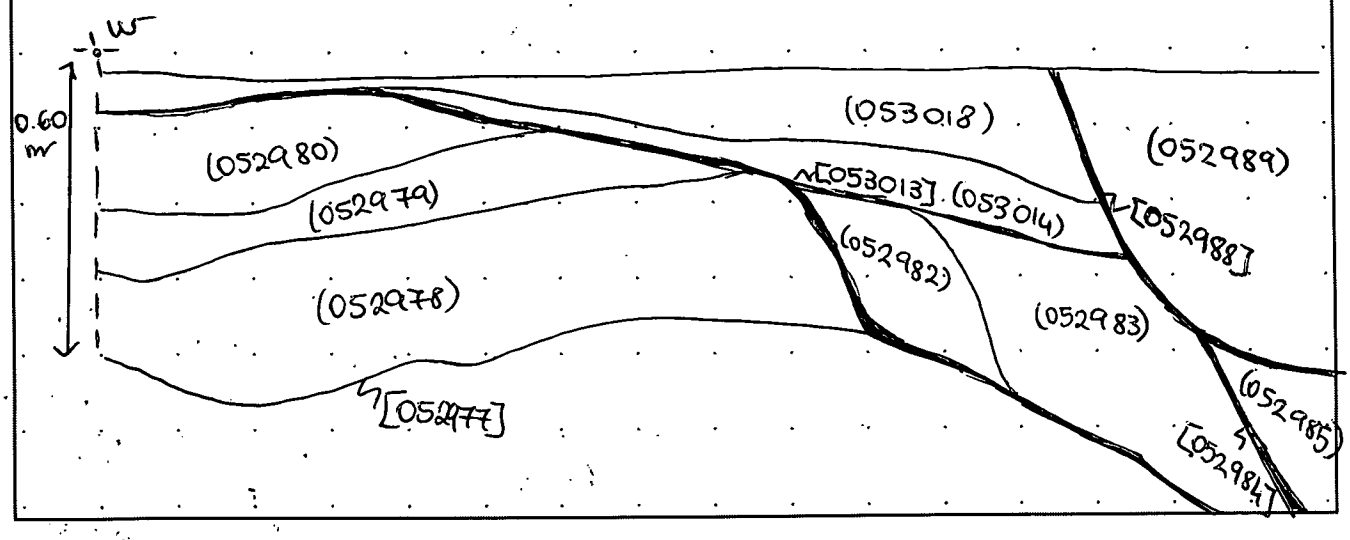
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section facing N.T.S.



Due to the small dimension of the sheet the sketch is not too accurate; see section drwg!

Detail of section, part W



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(052979)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052977]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052980)		
		(052979)		
		(052978)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053013]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid yellowish brown silt fill of ditch [052977]
This fill is mainly made of almost pure silt, with only few stones of very small size in it.

~~[illegible]~~

Result of natural infilling.
Finds: occasional potsherds (one could be Iron Age; one fragment is of terra sigillata); moderate presence of animal bones in small fragments + one cow horn.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detail plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(052980)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052977]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053032]	[053013]	
		(052980)		
		(052979)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053032] [053013]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ brown ☑ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☑ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☑ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

redeposit of natural + soil

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mottled orange and mid brown sandy gravel upper fill of ditch [052977].
Inclusions: frequent stones and pebbles of small (<10 mm) and medium (<20 mm) size.
No finds.
It is mainly made of natural mixed with silty soil, possibly naturally deposited on the top of the other fills of this ditch.

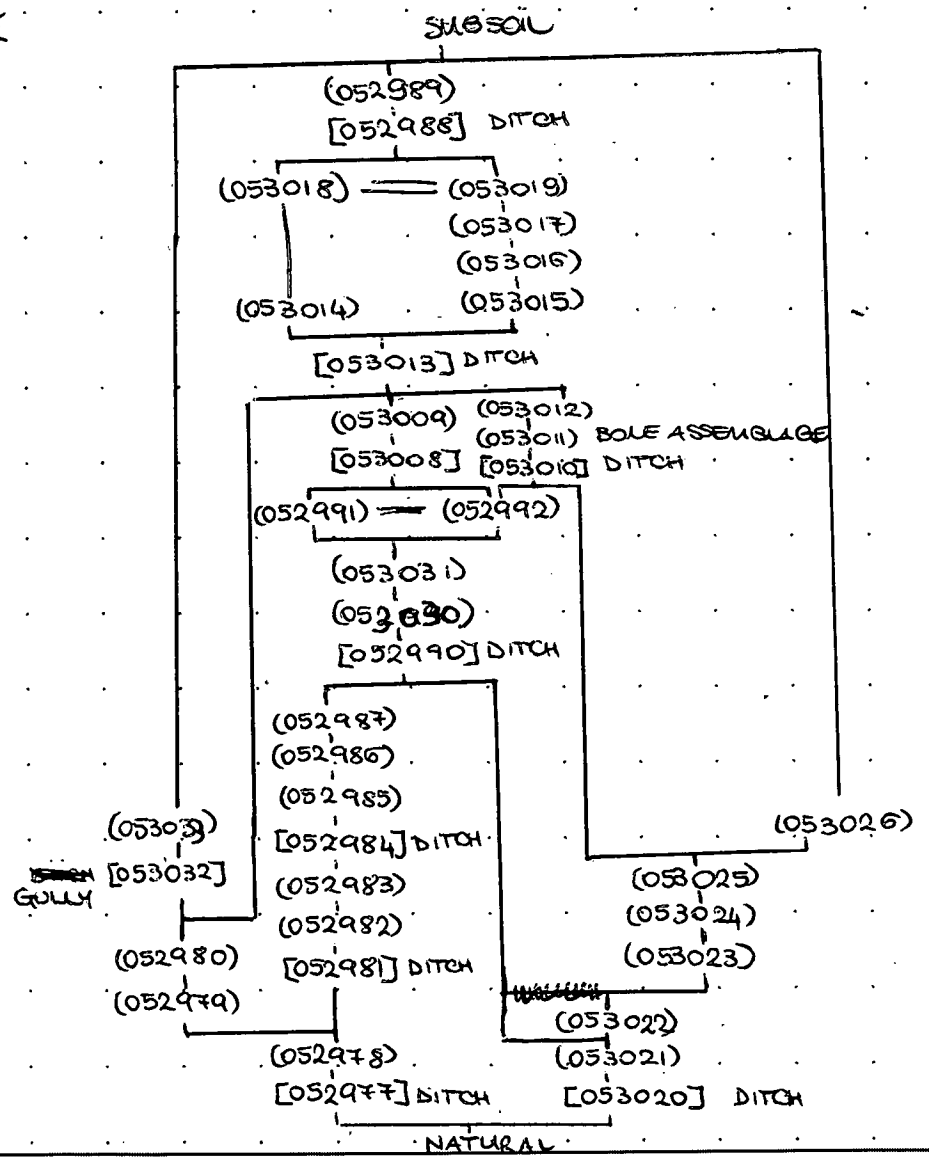
Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
[052981] detail plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[052981]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052981]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(052982)			Same as context /
		[052981]			Cuts context (052978)
		(052978)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex* not fully exc.

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.90m	unknown	>0.84m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	ED.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

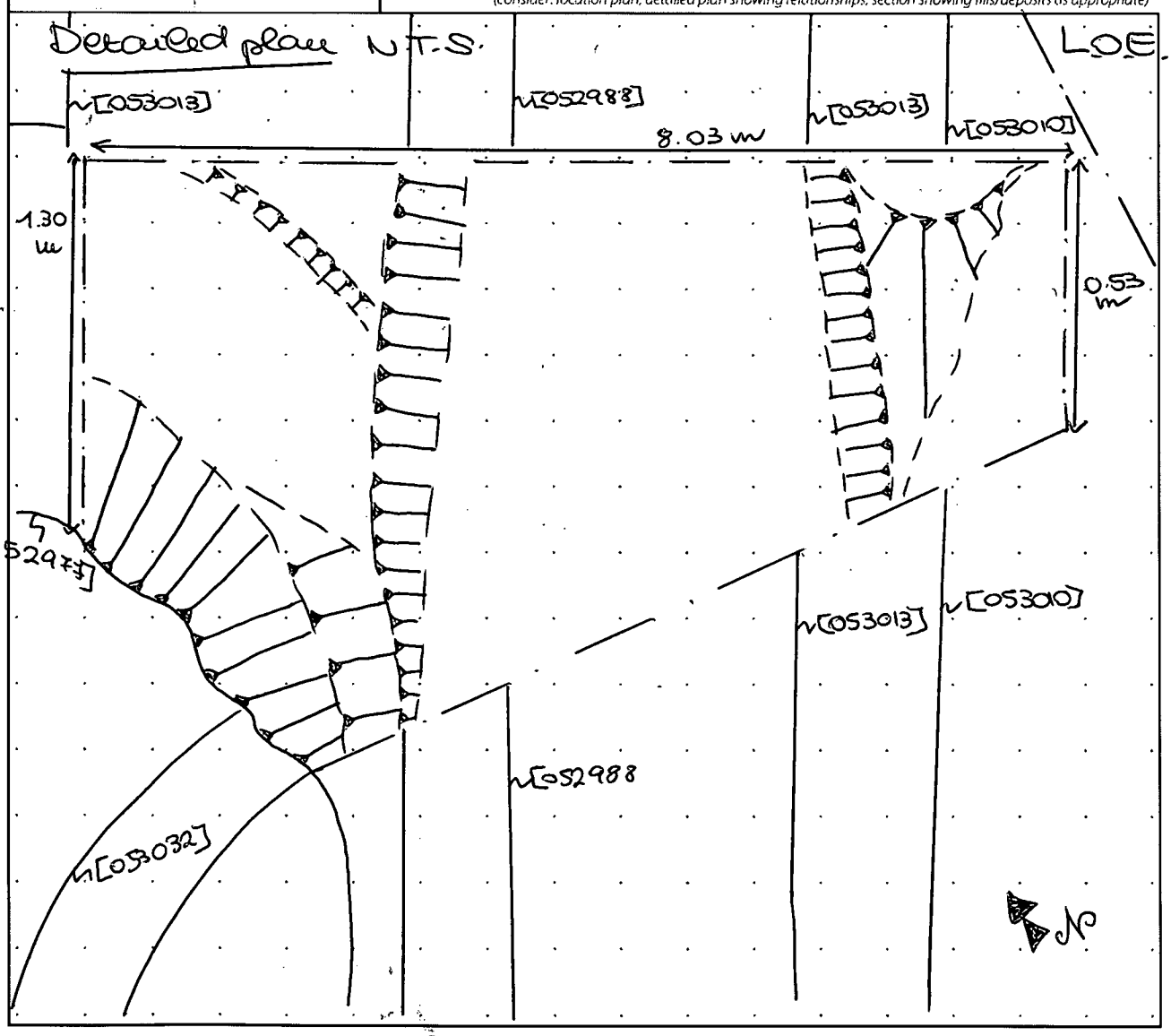
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052981].
Only its W side is visible in the section*; it's steep on top and more moderate sloping toward the base; base however has not been reached due to the slot's depth (1 m) and ground water.
* this feature has been truncated by later features, so it's E side and also width is unknown
It has 2 fills: (052982) and (052983); it cuts the lowest fill of [052977].
There are many features insisting in the same area of [052981] and with the same orientation (such as [052984]; [052990] and later [053013]): they could be later results of the same ditch related to the maintenance of its enclosure function.

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	1	(052982)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052981]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052983)			Same as context	/
		(052982)			Cuts context	/
		[052981]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark brown silt fill of ditch [052981].
It has only occasional inclusions of stones of small size.
No finds
It is a slump of soil naturally deposited along the W edge of the ditch. it could indicate the presence of a bank on the W side of the ditch, but as its E side is not visible anymore a comparison between the two is impossible.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detail plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(052983)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052981]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[052984]		
		(052983)		
		(052982)		

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053013] [052984]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brownish-yellowish grey clayey silt fill of ditch [052981].
It has only a moderate presence of stones and flintstones of small size (<10mm) and a bit of gravel in it.
No finds.
Result of natural infilling of the ditch.
This fill is truncated by the ditch [052984] and, later in time, by the other ditch [053013].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[052984]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052984]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052985)		
		[052984]		
		(052983)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(052983)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

not fully excavated

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1.90 m	unknown	>0.94 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052984].
In the section only its W side is visible, as this feature has been truncated by later ones on the E side; The W side is quite steep; the base has not been reached due to the depth of the slot (1 m) and the water table.
This cut has 3 main fills: (052985); (052986) and (052987).
[052984] could represent the first recut of the earlier enclosure ditch [052981]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(052985)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052984]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052986)			Same as context	—
		(052985)			Cuts context	—
		[052984]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 10-20 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brownish-yellowish grey clayey silt fill of ditch [052984].
Inclusions: moderate stones and pebbles of small size (<10 mm); very few of medium size (<30 mm); a bit of gravel within it.
No finds
Result of natural infilling of the ditch

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052977] general plan
  (052978) section
  (052980) matrix
  [052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEH05	AREA 1	(052986)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052984]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052987)		
		(052986)		
		(052985)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[052988]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	orange
yellowish ☐	yellow
reddish ☐	red
blueish ☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: >0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Iron conglomerate
frequency									M	O										O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brownish grey clay fill of ditch [052984].
Inclusions are almost completely absent, as this fill is mainly made of pure clay. Only very very occasional small stones in it *
Finds: one potsherd, likely Roman; moderate presence of animal bones, mainly in fragments (of quite medium size) + a couple of them almost ~~complete~~ intact.
Result of natural infilling process of the ditch.

* + a huge piece of natural iron conglomerate (0.40 × 0.20 m), stuck at the base of the slot.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052977] general plan
  (052978) section
  (052980) matrix
  [052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(052987)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052984]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[052990]			Same as context /
		(052987)			Cuts context /
		(052986)			Cut by context [052990] [052988] [052013]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brownish grey silty clay upper fill of ditch [052984].
Inclusions: moderate presence of very small stones (< 10 mm), a bit of gravel.
No finds.
Result of natural infilling of the ditch, stratigraphically related to the fill below it [052986]. It is in fact very similar in color, but this one is made with a mix of clay and silt.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA05	AREA 1	[052988]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052988]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(052989)			Same as context /
		[052988]			Cuts context (053018); (053019); (053015); (053014)
		(053018)	(053019)		Cut by context / (052986) (052987)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	> 1.00 m	1.20 m	0.55 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052988].
The sides are quite simmetrical to each other and steep; base is concave.
It has one single fill: (052989);
This is possibly the most recent feature among the ones in the area where the slot has been dug, as it truncates some of them.
It is possibly a ditch used for the water management/drainage.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [052977] general map
(052978) section
(052980) matrix.
[052981] detailed map.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA05	AREA 1	(052989)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052988]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	(050002)	[redacted]	[redacted]		Same as context ✓
		(052989)			Cuts context ✓
		[052988]			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.55 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish brown silt single fill of ditch [052988].
It has many stones and pebbles in it, of small (<10 mm) and medium (<30 mm) size.
No finds.
Result of natural infilling process related to the abandonment of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[052990]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052990]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(053030)			Same as context /
		[052990]			Cuts context (052987) (053021) (052986)
		(052987)	(053021)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐ not fully excavated

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.00 m	2.80 m ca	>1.04 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052990].
Both sides are visible: the W side is steeper on top and more moderate towards the base, while E side is overall steep.
Due to the depth reached (1.00 m) and the ground water it was not possible to fully excavate it, therefore the base is not visible.
Within this feature two other ditches with the same orientation were dug in later times: [053008] and [053010]. While [053008] is roughly in the centre of [052990] (so both sides of it are visible), [053010] was cut more on the E side of the main ditch: the E edge of [052990] was likely reused as the new E edge of [053010].
[052990] has two fills (052991) and (052992), which are actually the same as they are equal for colour, composition and consistency.
From the section drawing is visible how the fill of [052990] has been truncated by [053008] and [053010].
[052990] represents possibly the second, latest recut of the original enclosure ditch [052981].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(052991)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052990]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[053008]			Same as context (052992)
		(052991)			Cuts context /
		[~~[illegible]~~]	(053031)		Cut by context [053013] [053008]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: > 0.37 m

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☑ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O	O				M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F53281 /	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/11/17
Initials	ED.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light greyish yellowish brown clayey silt ~~[illegible]~~ fill of ditch [052990].
Inclusions: occasional charcoal flakes of small size; occasional stones and flintstones of small size (<10mm.); occasional manganese
Finds: one potsherd (Roman), red slipped; ~~occasional~~ moderate animal bone fragments of small and medium size; one tibia intact + animal teeth. *
This is likely to be a natural infill with some wasted materials (like the bones) dumped in it.
Same as (052992)

* 1 small find: F53281, a Bronze Pin with a small linear decoration on the top.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(052992)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[052990]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[053008]	[053010]		Same as context (052991)
		(052991)			Cuts context /
		(053031)			Cut by context [053008] [053010] [053013]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness: > 0.50 m

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O	O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light yellowish-greyish brown clayey silt fill of ditch [052990]
Inclusions: occasional charcoal flecks; occasional stones and a bit of manganese.
Finds: a couple of fragments of animal bones.
Natural infill of the ditch.
Same as (052991) for colour, consistence, composition.
This fill is truncated by 2 later ditches [053008] and [053010].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		(052993)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052995]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)	1		Same as context —
		(052993)			Cuts context —
		(052994)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☒ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.21

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502848/9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05204

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

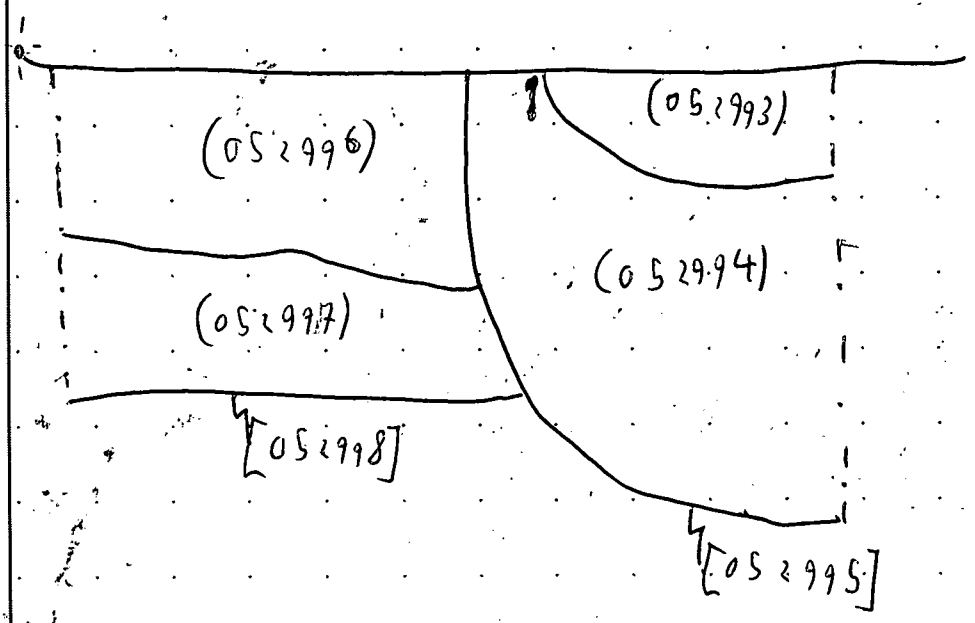
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH.
OCCASIONAL POT - DO NOT RELOBNESE + SOME ROMAN
OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONE. OCASSIONAL SMALL
SUBANGULAR STONES APPROX: 0.01M X 0.01M.
LOW ENERGY FILL

Refer to context [052995]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		(052994)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052995]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(052993)			Same as context —
		(052994)			Cuts context —
		[052995]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.29

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
greyish ☒ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☒ clay
silty ☒ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502348 0502349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05204

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	06/11/17
Initials	R.J
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PROBABLE NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH.
ONE PIECE OF ROMAN POTTERY. GRAVEL
THROUGHOUT WITH OCCASIONAL LARGER
SUB ANGULAR STONES APPROX 0.01M X 0.01M.
SEEMS TO BE A LOW ENERGY FILL.

Refer to context (052 993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (052 993) FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TGA 5	1		[052995]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052995]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(052994)			Same as context —
		[052995]			Cuts context —
		(052996)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m +	0.74m	0.49m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.20

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05023489	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D0524

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	06/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	SJG

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

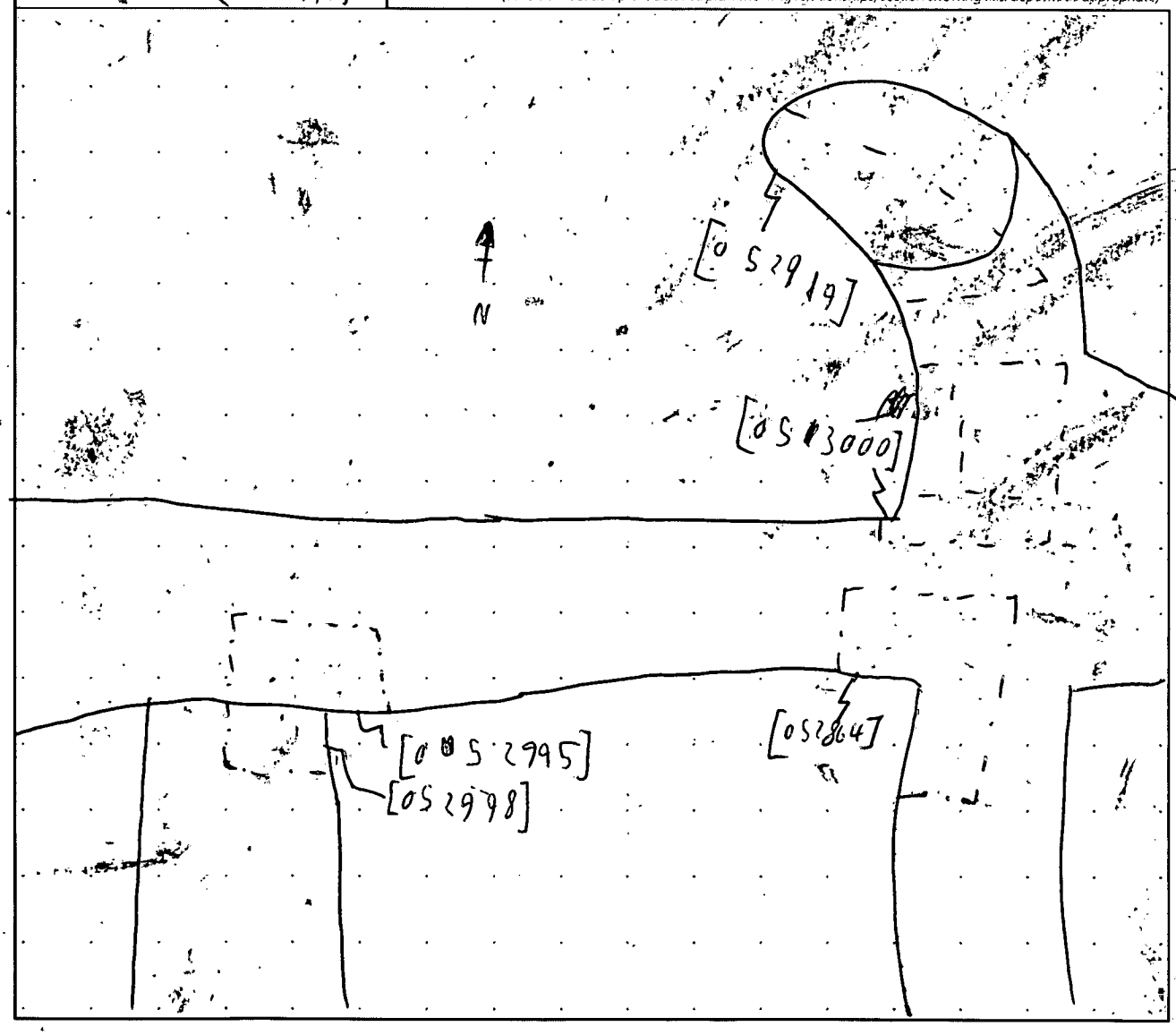
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH. ERONALE POTTERY IN LOWER FILL SO PROBABLY ERONALE IN DATE. POSSIBLE FIELD BOUNDRY.

Refer to context (052993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEAS	1		(052996)
LCB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(052981)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052995)		
		(052996)		
		(052997)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ind. ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.27 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050348 – 49	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005204

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	SJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH. OCCASIONAL POT IN UPPER FILL SEEMS TO BE EARLY ROMAN BUT CAN NOT BE SURE AND SO WOULDN'T MAKE ALOT OF SENSE. OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONE. SPARSE GRAVEL THROUGHOUT.

Refer to context (05 2993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (05 1993) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TGA5	1		(052997)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052998]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052996)			Same as context	—
		(052997)			Cuts context	—
		[052998]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502348 -49	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05204

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/12
Initials	R. S
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE NATURAL SPELLING. GRAVEL THROUGHOUT WITH OCCASIONAL LARGER STONES APPROX 0.03M X 0.05M. NO FINDS IN FILL. LOW ENERGY FILL

Refer to context (05 2993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (05 2993) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		[052998]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[052998]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(052997)			Same as context	—
		[052998]			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☒ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m+	0.90m	0.41m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502348 – 49	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0052 04

Date	6/11/12
Initials	R.S
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH. WHAT SEEMS LIKE EARLY ROMAN POTTERY ON TOP FILL. PROBABLE FIELD BOUNDARY

Refer to context [052995]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [052995] FOR PLAN SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.4	TCA05	AREA 1	052999
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	053001	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		052917			Same as context	—
		052999			Cuts context	—
		053000			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☒ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness: 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☒, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	102 — 025, 026	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05205

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL of DITCH [053001]
INCLUDED MOD SMALL ANGULAR GRAVELS
3 occ. SMALL CHALK FLECKS
DEPOSITED BY NATURAL INFILLING

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

052917 - SECTION
052919 - PLAN